



Pricing Guide

US Version September 2022.5

Table of Contents

Introduction

03	— Corporate Commitment Statement
04	— Design for Environment Statement
05	— General Information
07	— Freight Program
08	— Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
36	— Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
37	— Recommended Fabrics for Valet
376	— Finishes

Metal Seating

40	— Accent
122	— Bold
73	— Integrity
98	— Jensen
233	— Kite
63	— Legend
57	— Marathon
114	— Oasis
50	— Quantum
124	— Spry
83	— Vista II

Wood Seating

235	— Kite
132	— Marna
155	— Onward
143	— Vista

Lounge Seating

202	— Attesa
231	— Avalon
193	— Carson
186	— Cassia
229	— Charleston
176	— Clover
196	— Huxley
218	— Jensen
226	— Kalarne
121	— Oasis Glider
182	— Onward
179	— Riviera
167	— Valet
173	— Verity
223	— Verona

Recliners

242	— Carson
239	— Oasis
237	— Verity

Patient Seating

76	— Integrity Highback
108	— Jensen Highback
70	— Legend Rocker
93	— Vista II Highback

Bench Seating

199	— Huxley
80	— Integrity
110	— Jensen
140	— Marna
164	— Onward
130	— Porto

Occasional Tables

45	— Accent
215	— Attesa
324	— Bali
331	— Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top
338	— Bora
345	— Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top
362	— Capri
191	— Cassia
314	— Gem
200	— Huxley
82	— Integrity
371	— Iris
112	— Jensen
72	— Legend
62	— Marathon
120	— Oasis
166	— Onward
357	— Pavilion
56	— Quantum
352	— Resilia
154	— Vista
97	— Vista II
316	— Zurich

Stools

307	— Laboratory
303	— Physician

Dining

318	— Table, Disc Base
321	— Table, Trumpet Base

Overbed Tables

281	— Eclipse
283	— Olsen
290	— Split-Top
288	— Transcend
286	— Victory

Exam and Treatment Tables

294	— Examination
296	— Power Examination
300	— Treatment

Casegoods

266	— Gibraltar
257	— Kindred
273	— Royale

Sleepers

251	— Carson
249	— Kindred Day Bed
247	— Oasis
253	— Strada
245	— Verity

Bed Accessories

280	— Bed Frame/ Box Spring
279	— Mattress

Children's Furniture

46	— Accent Jr.
216	— Attesa Jr.

Other

298	— Phlebotomy
292	— Privex
255	— Summit

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product. This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623

Fax: 877-395-6270

e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

General Information

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8–39 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

CAL 133 –

Stance Healthcare Inc. will manufacture seating when requested or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. To achieve CAL 133 compliance, a double upholstery method is used, incorporating a fire retardant barrier. This upgrade is available on all Stance Healthcare Inc. graded fabrics. If customer requests laboratory certification, they will be charged \$500 plus the price of the test sample. An additional 4–6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser. Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers.

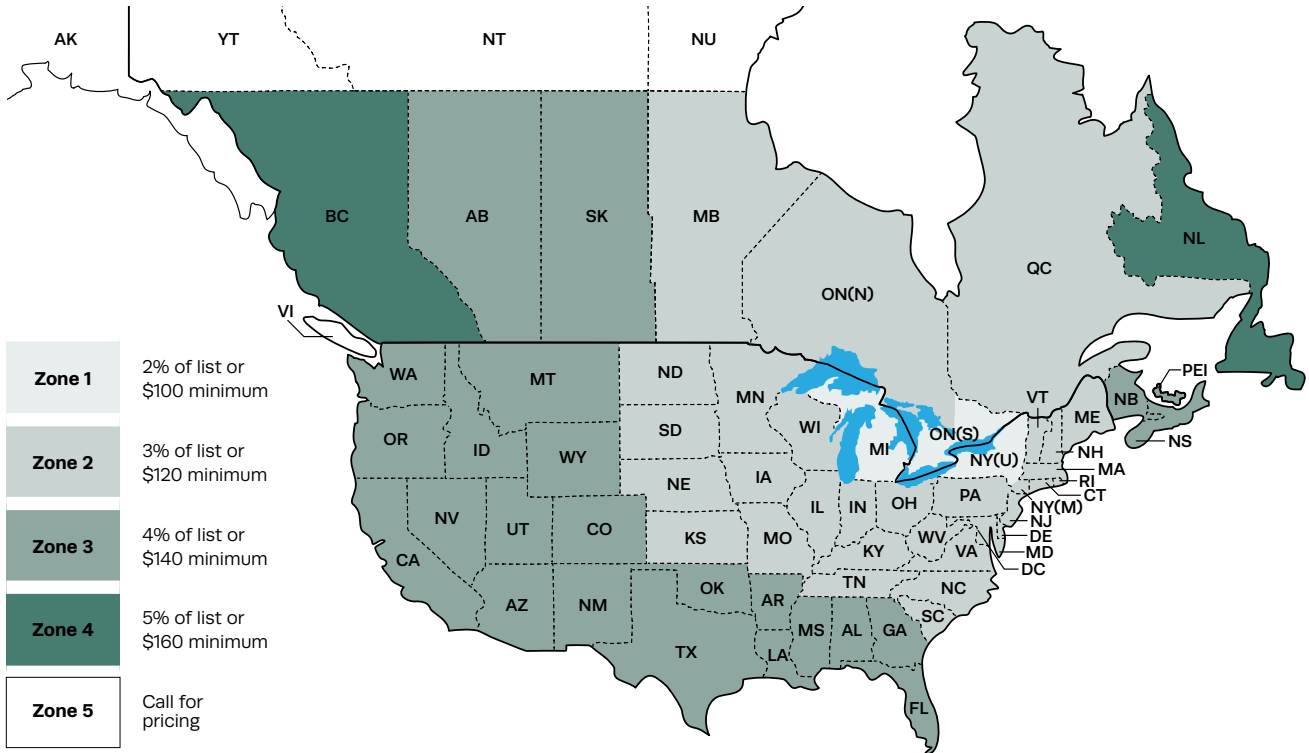
Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gaslifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

All seating foam is warranted for a period of three (3) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect. Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products or make alterations to construction, design, pricing and materials without prior notice. Discontinued product may be repaired or have defective components replaced with equivalent components, if available for a period of 12 years from the date of shipment.

Freight Program



Zone 1	2% of list or \$100 minimum
Zone 2	3% of list or \$120 minimum
Zone 3	4% of list or \$140 minimum
Zone 4	5% of list or \$160 minimum
Zone 5	Call for pricing

UNITED STATES –			CANADA –		
		ZONE			ZONE
AL	Alabama	3	MT	Montana	3
AK	Alaska	5	NE	Nebraska	2
AZ	Arizona	3	NV	Nevada	3
AR	Arkansas	3	NH	New Hampshire	2
CA	California	3	NJ	New Jersey	2
CO	Colorado	3	NM	New Mexico	3
CT	Connecticut	2	NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1
DE	Delaware	2	NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2
DC	District of Columbia	2	NC	North Carolina	2
FL	Florida	3	ND	North Dakota	2
GE	Georgia	3	OH	Ohio	2
HI	Hawaii	5	OK	Oklahoma	3
ID	Idaho	3	OR	Oregon	3
IL	Illinois	2	PA	Pennsylvania	2
IN	Indiana	2	RI	Rhode Island	2
IA	Iowa	2	SC	South Carolina	2
KS	Kansas	2	SD	South Dakota	2
KY	Kentucky	2	TN	Tennessee	2
LA	Louisiana	3	TX	Texas	3
ME	Maine	2	UT	Utah	3
MD	Maryland	2	VT	Vermont	2
MA	Massachusetts	2	VA	Virginia	2
MI	Michigan	1	WA	Washington	3
MN	Minnesota	2	WV	West Virginia	2
MS	Mississippi	3	WI	Wisconsin	2
MO	Missouri	2	WY	Wyoming	3
			AB	Alberta	3
			BC	British Columbia	4
			MB	Manitoba	2
			NB	New Brunswick	3
			NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
			NT	Northwest Territories	5
			NS	Nova Scotia	3
			NU	Nunavut	5
			ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
			ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
			PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
			QC	Quebec	2
			SK	Saskatchewan	3
			VI	Vancouver Island	5
			YT	Yukon Territory	5

EXAM TABLE FREIGHT PROGRAM (NET) –				
QTY –	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
1-5 tables	+120 ea	+135 ea	+150 ea	+165 ea
6-10 tables	+90 ea	+98 ea	+106 ea	+115 ea
11-15 tables	+72 ea	+80 ea	+89 ea	+97 ea
15+ tables	+58 ea	+65 ea	+70 ea	+78 ea

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch	All Seasons FR	2	Mayer
45 RPM	4	Architex	Allante	2	Burch
57 Chevron	8	Architex	Allante	3	Morbern
78 RPM	5	Architex	Allante FR	3	Morbern
A New Twist	4	Anzea	Allante Free	3	Burch
Abacus	7	Maharam	Allante Touch	2	Burch
Abbey	3	Mayer	Allegro	2	Burch
Abbey	4	Morbern	Alloy	4	Burch
Aberdeen	7	Arc Com	Allure	2	Burch
Abilene	2	J Ennis	Allure	8	Architex
Abstract	5	Burch	Almanac	8	Momentum
Abys	6	Burch	Alpha	5	Arc Com
Acadia	2	J Ennis	Alphabet	4	Designtex
Acapella	2	J Ennis	Amarillo	2	J Ennis
Access	5	Burch	Amathus	2	Panaz
Acclaim	1	J Ennis	Amazonia	3	J Ennis
Acclaim	3	Mayer	Ambassador	3	Morbern
Accord	2	Burch	Ambiance	4	Arc Com
Ace	2	CF Stinson	Ambition	2	J Ennis
Ace	2	Momentum	Amelia	2	J Ennis
Acme	5	Standard Textile	Amenity	5	Burch
Acoustic	7	Momentum	Amenity II	7	Momentum
Acrobat	7	CF Stinson	Americas Cup	5	Architex
Acrobat	5	Momentum	Amour	2	J Ennis
Adagio	4	CF Stinson	Amplify	7	Burch
Adare Manor	5	Architex	Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Adler	6	Designtex	Amuse	5	Momentum
Adorn	3	Burch	Anagram	4	CF Stinson
Aero	2	CF Stinson	Analog	4	Burch
Aerotex	2	J Ennis	Analog	8	Momentum
Affinity	7	Architex	Andromeda	7	Architex
Affinity	5	CF Stinson	Anemone	7	Architex
Agora II	4	Momentum	Angle	6	Arc Com
Air Knit 60	2	J Ennis	Animal	6	Architex
Alameda	6	Anzea	Ankara	4	Mayer
Alamo	1	CF Stinson	Annex	4	Burch
Alcazar	6	Designtex	Annex	6	Designtex
Alchemy	4	Burch	Anthem	5	Burch
Alexandria	7	Anzea	Anthology CV	5	Momentum
Alfresco	5	CF Stinson	Antic	2	J Ennis
Alias	5	Burch	Antico	8	Architex
Alias	2	Standard Textile	Antique	2	Mayer
Align	3	Burch	Antoinette	2	J Ennis
Align	2	Mayer	Apex	7	Arc Com
Alignment	6	CF Stinson	Apex	5	Burch
All American	2	Burch	Apex	3	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Aphrodisiac	6	Architex	Aureole	1	J Ennis
Apollo	5	Arc Com	Austen	4	Burch
Apollo Silicone	7	Mayer	Austin	2	J Ennis
Applique	6	Standard Textile	Autobahn	5	Architex
Aprerture	5	Architex	Avant	2	CF Stinson
April	6	Momentum	Aventura	7	Architex
Arabesque	6	Arc Com	Avignon	2	J Ennis
Arabesque	3	Mayer	Axis	7	Arc Com
Arashi	8	Arc Com	Axis	2	J Ennis
Arbor	3	CF Stinson	B and B	5	Architex
Arc	4	Morbern	Baby Bear	6	Anzea
Arcade	5	Mayer	Baby I Am A Star	6	Architex
Archer	7	Momentum	Bacci	8	Anzea
Ardent	2	CF Stinson	Badge	4	Burch
Argyle	2	Burch	Badlands	6	Architex
Aria	1	J Ennis	Bal Harbour	7	Architex
Arioso	5	CF Stinson	Balance	5	Mayer
Aristo	4	Morbern	Balance	2	J Ennis
Aristocrat	2	J Ennis	Balcony	7	Architex
Aristocrat	3	Mayer	Bali	2	Mayer
Arlie	2	J Ennis	Baltic- O	8	Anzea
Arlo	1	J Ennis	Bamboozled	5	Architex
Armature	7	CF Stinson	Bandwidth	6	CF Stinson
Around	6	Arc Com	Bandwidth II	4	Burch
Array	8	Architex	Bandwidth II	7	Momentum
Array	2	Mayer	Bangle	2	Momentum
Article	4	Maharam	Banter	8	Momentum
Artifact	5	Burch	Banyan	5	CF Stinson
Ascend	2	J Ennis	Barcelona Crypton	5	Designtex
Ascend	5	Momentum	Barcode	5	Burch
Aspect	4	Designtex	Bargello	8	Architex
Astor	5	Arc Com	Bari	5	CF Stinson
Astral	7	Arc Com	Bark	3	Standard Textile
Astronomy	7	Architex	Bark Cloth	7	Designtex
Athena	6	Arc Com	Basis	2	Burch
Athena	6	Architex	Basket Tool!	7	CF Stinson
Atherton	7	Architex	Bass Line	5	CF Stinson
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com	Batik	6	CF Stinson
Atoll	5	Burch	Batik	2	Mayer
Atomic	8	Arc Com	Bauble	7	Architex
Atria	8	Designtex	Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Audubon	8	Momentum	Bayside	8	Architex
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile	Beach Blanket	7	Anzea
Aura	3	Arc Com	Beachcomb	7	Architex
Aura	6	Architex	Beacon	4	Burch
Aura	2	J Ennis	Beck	7	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beckett	4	Burch	Boho	3	J Ennis
Bedrock	5	Architex	Bolero	4	Mayer
Beehive	5	Architex	Bond	5	CF Stinson
Beeline	4	Burch	Bondi	2	Burch
Beeline	2	Momentum	Bondi	1	J Ennis
Beep	3	Momentum	Bonnie	5	Anzea
Beguiled By The Wild	7	Designtex	Boom II	4	Momentum
Ben Day	5	Architex	Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Bentley	5	J Ennis	Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Bergerac	7	Architex	Borderline	6	CF Stinson
Berkshire	5	Architex	Borders	7	Momentum
Berkshire Collection	6	LDI	Boro	6	Mayer
Bermuda	8	Architex	Boston	7	Architex
Berwick Tweed	3	Burch	Boswell	2	Anzea
Beryl	7	Maharam	Botanica	3	Mayer
Bespoke	6	Burch	Botany	5	Mayer
Bespoke	4	CF Stinson	Bouclé	4	Burch
Beta	4	Burch	Boucle	7	Architex
Beta	4	Momentum	Boucle	8	Designtex
Bevel	6	Burch	Boucle Houndstooth	7	Designtex
Biarritz	5	Architex	Boudoir	5	Architex
Big Bang	4	Anzea	Boulevard	6	Architex
Big Bird	6	Architex	Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Big Dot	8	Designtex	Boundary	6	Maharam
Big Game	6	Architex	Bourbon Street	2	Burch
Big Texture	8	Designtex	Boutique	5	Burch
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile	Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Billiard Cloth	6	Designtex	Boxcar	8	Momentum
Billow	8	Architex	Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bistro	2	CF Stinson	Bramble	4	Burch
Blade	3	Burch	Branch Out	3	Burch
Bleecker	2	Anzea	Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Blip	2	CF Stinson	Bravery	1	J Ennis
Bliss	7	CF Stinson	Bravo	1	J Ennis
Block Petal	6	Arc Com	Bravo II	5	Momentum
Bloom	7	Anzea	Brayer Flower	8	Arc Com
Bloom	6	Burch	Breeze	4	Burch
Bloom	1	J Ennis	Breton	6	CF Stinson
Bluff	6	Maharam	Brick and Mortar	5	Architex
Blur	6	Burch	Brigantine	7	Architex
Boardwalk	4	Arc Com	Brilliant	2	CF Stinson
Bobbin	3	Architex	Brindle	5	Maharam
Bobby	2	Momentum	Brink	4	Burch
Boca	1	J Ennis	Brink	7	Momentum
Bocce	6	Arc Com	Brio	7	Maharam
Boheme	5	Architex	Brisk	8	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Brixton	7	CF Stinson	Candor	5	Maharam
Broadacre	5	J Ennis	Cannon Beach	8	CF Stinson
Broadband	6	CF Stinson	Canteen	5	Burch
Brompton	4	Architex	Canter	2	Momentum
Bronco	8	Arc Com	Cantilever	5	J Ennis
Bronte	6	Anzea	Canyon	3	Anzea
Bronte	2	Burch	Canyon	2	Burch
Brush Stroke	5	Burch	Cape Town	6	Architex
Brushwork	5	CF Stinson	Caper	5	Maharam
Bryant Park	2	CF Stinson	Capote	4	Burch
Bubblerrake	7	CF Stinson	Caption	3	Burch
Buccaneer	7	Architex	Captiva	1	J Ennis
Buenos Aires	6	Architex	Capture	1	J Ennis
Buffer	6	Maharam	Caracas	8	Architex
Build	5	Momentum	Carat	7	Architex
Building Blocks	8	Designtex	Cardiff	7	Architex
Bungalow	4	Burch	Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Buoy	7	Momentum	Carlisle	2	CF Stinson
Bureau	4	Maharam	Carnival	6	Arc Com
Burkina	7	Arc Com	Carousel	7	Mayer
Burkshire	3	Burch	Carrara	2	Burch
Burkshire	2	CF Stinson	Carrara	2	J Ennis
Burkshire FAR	4	J Ennis	Carrel	8	Architex
Burlington	5	Architex	Caruso	2	J Ennis
Burrard Ground Cloth	8	Designtex	Casablanca	4	Burch
Burst	6	Standard Textile	Casablanca	6	CF Stinson
Bushel	7	Maharam	Cascade	7	Arc Com
Buzzword	3	Burch	Cascade	2	J Ennis
Bye Bye Birdie	6	Anzea	Cascade	4	Mayer
Byways	8	Momentum	Casco	8	Architex
Cabi	1	J Ennis	Cashmere	2	Burch
Cadence	6	Arc Com	Cashmere II	4	Momentum
Cadence	7	Burch	Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Cadence	5	J Ennis	Castaway	2	J Ennis
Cadet	2	Panaz	Catalina	6	CF Stinson
Cadillac	6	Architex	Catch Me If You Can	7	Architex
Calabasas	6	Architex	Cathedral	2	J Ennis
Calais Stripe	8	Arc Com	Catty Corner	5	Architex
Calibration	6	CF Stinson	Catwalk	6	Architex
California Collection	6	LDI	Catwalk	2	Mayer
Camber	8	Momentum	Cavern Club	5	Architex
Cambric	7	Architex	Cavo	8	Arc Com
Campana	8	Maharam	Celebration	5	Burch
Cancan	7	Architex	Celebration	7	Morbern
Candid	5	Burch	Centerpoint	5	Burch
Candid	1	J Ennis	Centerstage	5	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Central	5	Momentum
Centric	7	Momentum
Centring Stripe	6	Arc Com
Ceramica	7	Arc Com
Ceremony	6	CF Stinson
Cetus	7	Architex
Chain Link	5	Architex
Chainite	5	CF Stinson
Chalet	4	Burch
Chalet	8	Maharam
Challenger	1	J Ennis
Chambray	4	Burch
Chamea II	2	Burch
Chamea II	3	J Ennis
Chamonix Crypton	5	DesignTex
Champagne	7	Architex
Chania	2	J Ennis
Channel	5	Arc Com
Channel	3	CF Stinson
Channel	2	Mayer
Channel	5	Momentum
Chaos	8	CF Stinson
Chaps FR	2	Mayer
Charade	2	J Ennis
Charette	2	Mayer
Charisma	8	Burch
Charleston	5	Architex
Charlotte	5	Architex
Charlotte	2	CF Stinson
Charter	2	J Ennis
Chasm	7	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam
Chateau	2	J Ennis
Chatterbox	8	Architex
Chauffeur	5	Architex
Cheap Seats	6	Anzea
Check Out	6	Architex
Chenille Waistcoat	5	Architex
Chequers	4	Mayer
Cheviot	5	J Ennis
Chicago	5	J Ennis
Chime	2	Burch
Chime	6	Maharam
Chime CV	5	Momentum
Chimera	6	Anzea
Chipper	8	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Chord	2	Burch
Chorus	5	Burch
Chroma	5	Arc Com
Chroma	5	Burch
Chroma	4	CF Stinson
Chromatic	7	Momentum
Chronicle	8	Architex
Chronicle	4	Burch
Ciao	1	J Ennis
Cimarron	2	J Ennis
Cinema	6	CF Stinson
Cinema	4	Morbern
Circa	2	Burch
Circuit	7	Maharam
Circumference	6	Mayer
Cirque	8	Arc Com
Cirque	6	Architex
Cirque	3	CF Stinson
Cirque	2	Mayer
Cirrus	8	Architex
Citadel	2	CF Stinson
City Slicker	5	Anzea
Cityscape	6	Burch
Civil	7	Momentum
Clad Celliant	5	DesignTex
Clamber	7	Maharam
Clang	3	Momentum
Clarke	4	Burch
Claro	2	J Ennis
Classic	2	Burch
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson
Climb	8	Momentum
Clique	7	Architex
Clique	4	Burch
Clutch	4	Burch
Clydesdale	3	Architex
Coalesce	8	Architex
Coast	6	Maharam
Coastline	5	Arc Com
Cocomut Grove	8	Architex
Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Code	7	DesignTex
Coexist	8	Architex
Cohesion	1	J Ennis
Coin	5	Maharam
Coin Crypton	7	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Collect	5	Momentum	Cosmos	5	Arc Com
Collier	5	Designtex	Cosset	7	Maharam
Collins Ave	8	Architex	Cottage	4	Burch
Color Block	7	CF Stinson	Counterpoint	3	Mayer
Colorguard	2	Burch	Course	4	Burch
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson	Couture	6	Architex
Colorwheel	7	Momentum	Cove	4	Burch
Colten	5	Designtex	Cover Cloth	5	Momentum
Column	5	Arc Com	Cowboy	5	Architex
Column	3	Burch	Cowtown	6	Anzea
Column	8	Maharam	Crazy Horse	5	Architex
Comeback	7	CF Stinson	Crazy Quilt	6	Mayer
Como	2	J Ennis	Creed	2	J Ennis
Compass	7	Arc Com	Crepton	4	Architex
Composed	8	Architex	Crescendo	7	Arc Com
Compound	7	Maharam	Crew	5	Architex
Comrade	1	J Ennis	Crew	8	Maharam
Conduit	5	Maharam	Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Conga	7	Anzea	Crisscross	5	Burch
Connect	2	Burch	Croquet	8	Momentum
Connect	2	CF Stinson	Cross Check	2	Mayer
Connection	5	Burch	Crosshatch	4	Anzea
Conquest	1	J Ennis	Crosshatch	2	Burch
Contempo	2	Mayer	Crossover	5	Architex
Contempora	1	Burch	Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Continuous	5	J Ennis	Crosswind	6	Designtex
Continuum	4	CF Stinson	Crosswise	5	Momentum
Continuum 10	2	Mayer	Crush	5	Burch
Contour	4	Arc Com	Crush	7	Maharam
Converge	7	CF Stinson	Crystal	5	Arc Com
Convergence	1	J Ennis	Cube	7	Momentum
Conway	1	J Ennis	Cube Geo	8	Designtex
Cool Comfort	5	Architex	Cuddle Up	5	Mayer
Copala	1	J Ennis	Culture	5	Momentum
Copy Cow	4	Anzea	Cupid	5	Architex
Coral Gables	8	Architex	Curio	5	Burch
Corddry	6	Architex	Curlicue	2	Mayer
Core	2	CF Stinson	Current	7	CF Stinson
Corfe	5	J Ennis	Current	6	Designtex
Corinthian	5	Architex	Current	3	Momentum
Corium	5	CF Stinson	Cush	2	CF Stinson
Cornerblock	1	J Ennis	Cutting Edge	8	Architex
Cornered	7	Anzea	Cutting Edge	3	Burch
Cornerstone	4	Burch	Cycle	6	Maharam
Cosmic Expressions	8	Anzea	Cycle	5	Momentum
Cosmopolitan	3	Mayer	Cyma	6	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Dakar	5	Architex	Digital	5	Burch
Dakota	5	Arc Com	Dignity	1	J Ennis
Dakota	6	Architex	Dillon	1	J Ennis
Dakota	2	CF Stinson	Dimension	4	Burch
Dakota	2	J Ennis	Dion	1	J Ennis
Dakota 2	4	Arc Com	Disco	3	Mayer
Damen	4	Architex	Distressed Texture	8	Designtex
Dance Line	7	Architex	District	3	Architex
Dance Party	6	Architex	Ditto	4	Burch
Dande	2	Mayer	Divvy	8	CF Stinson
Dante	8	Architex	Dolce	2	J Ennis
Dapper	2	Burch	Dolphin	2	Burch
Darning	7	Mayer	Domain	6	Momentum
Dart	2	CF Stinson	Dome CV	3	Momentum
Dart	2	Momentum	Donegal	4	CF Stinson
Dash	5	Architex	Donovan	2	J Ennis
Dash	7	Momentum	Doric	6	Architex
Dash of Color	5	Anzea	Draft	3	Burch
Dashing	5	J Ennis	Draft	8	Designtex
Davenport	5	Burch	Drama	2	Burch
Daydream	4	Architex	Drape	8	Maharam
Dayspell	7	Momentum	Draper	7	Architex
Daytona	7	Arc Com	Drawing Lines	8	Momentum
Dazzle	5	J Ennis	Dream Weaver	6	Architex
Debonair	3	Architex	Drift	3	Burch
Debonair	4	Mayer	Drift	4	CF Stinson
Decade	2	Burch	Drift	6	Designtex
Deco District	8	Architex	Drift	8	Momentum
Decode	3	Momentum	Drifter	4	Arc Com
Deflection	5	CF Stinson	Drizzle	5	Architex
Degree	4	Burch	Drizzle	7	CF Stinson
Deity	2	J Ennis	Droplet	5	J Ennis
Delano	2	J Ennis	Dublin	4	Architex
Delphi	4	Arc Com	Duel	2	J Ennis
Delta	5	Arc Com	Duet	5	CF Stinson
Demeter	1	J Ennis	Dumbo	3	Architex
Demo	4	Burch	Duomo	8	Architex
Denali	1	J Ennis	Duotone	8	Architex
Destiny	1	J Ennis	Dupioni	4	Architex
Destiny	2	Mayer	Durango	3	Arc Com
Destiny plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer	Durango	2	Mayer
Detail	4	CF Stinson	Duration	4	Morbern
Dexter Epu	3	Momentum	Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer
Deza (by Clodagh)	8	CF Stinson	Dwell	2	Burch
Diamond	1	J Ennis	Dwell	4	Maharam
Didi	4	CF Stinson	Dylan	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Dynasty	6	Arc Com
Dynasty	5	Burch
Dynasty	2	J Ennis
Eaton	5	Standard Textile
Ebb	8	Momentum
Echo	2	J Ennis
Echo	3	Mayer
Ecolution/Infinity	4	LDI
Ecosphere	4	Mayer
Eddy	8	CF Stinson
Eden	6	Arc Com
Eden	1	J Ennis
Edge	5	Architex
Edison	8	Momentum
Edisto	1	J Ennis
Edit	3	Burch
Effervescence	6	CF Stinson
Elderberry	7	CF Stinson
Element	5	Architex
Element	5	Burch
Elevado	7	Arc Com
Elevate	7	Burch
Elevated	1	J Ennis
Elevation	3	Mayer
Eli	5	CF Stinson
Elite	3	Burch
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Ella	2	J Ennis
Ellipsis	7	Maharam
Elm	4	Maharam
Embark	6	Momentum
Embed	7	Maharam
Embellish	3	Burch
Embers	5	J Ennis
Embrace	1	J Ennis
Emerse	2	J Ennis
Emerson	3	Arc Com
Emit	5	Maharam
Empire	7	Burch
Empress	4	Arc Com
Enamored	3	Architex
Enchant	2	J Ennis
Enchanted	3	Burch
Encore	4	Arc Com
Encore	5	Burch
Endurance	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Endurepel Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Boca	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Duel	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Foundation	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Harper	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Heavenly	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Loft	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Louis	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Mccoy	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Medley	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Monroe	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Moritz	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Muse	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Nomad	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Pace	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Quarry	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Royal	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Sabi	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Tiffany	2	J Ennis
English Leather	5	Architex
English Pub	3	Burch
English Pub	2	CF Stinson
English Pub FAR	4	J Ennis
English Suede	6	Architex
Engrage	2	Mayer
Engrave	6	Arc Com
Engrave	4	Burch
Enmesh	6	Maharam
Ensemble	5	J Ennis
Enthusiast	8	Architex
Entrada	4	CF Stinson
Entwine	4	Burch
Entwine	2	Mayer
Envirosil/Revive	8	LDI
Envision	7	Burch
Envision	7	J Ennis
Eon	2	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Ephesus	5	Mayer	FanFare	7	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum	Fascinate	3	J Ennis
Epingle	4	Architex	Fashionista	6	Architex
Equate	7	Maharam	Fast Lane	2	CF Stinson
Equator	5	Burch	Fast Track	2	Burch
Equator	6	CF Stinson	Fathom	5	Maharam
Equestrian	7	Architex	Faux Felt	5	Momentum
Equinox	3	Arc Com	Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Equinox	5	CF Stinson	Feature	8	CF Stinson
Equus	5	Architex	Feature	7	Maharam
Escape	4	Burch	Fedora	2	Mayer
Esprit	2	Burch	Felt	5	Burch
Essay	4	Burch	Fenestra Too!	7	CF Stinson
Essay	8	Momentum	Festoon	8	Maharam
Essence	3	Burch	Fiberdrill	5	CF Stinson
Essence	3	Mayer	Fiction	5	Burch
Essential	2	CF Stinson	Fiddler	1	J Ennis
Essex	3	Anzea	Fidget	5	CF Stinson
Estoile	8	Architex	Field	5	J Ennis
Etch	5	Arc Com	Fiera	1	J Ennis
Etch	5	CF Stinson	Figment	6	CF Stinson
Etch	2	Mayer	Fiji	5	Arc Com
Etch	2	Panaz	Fiji	2	Mayer
Etienne	5	Architex	Filly	6	Architex
Euclid	2	CF Stinson	Filter	5	Burch
Eve	2	Panaz	Finale	3	Mayer
Everglades	5	Burch	Financier	4	Architex
Evo CV	2	Momentum	Finesse	2	Burch
Evoke	5	J Ennis	Finley	4	CF Stinson
Evolution	8	Arc Com	Fionna	5	Anzea
Evolution	7	Architex	Firenze	1	J Ennis
Evolve	3	Burch	Firewall	4	Burch
Evolve	8	Momentum	First Class	8	Architex
Excursion	5	Burch	First Class	5	Burch
Excursion	2	CF Stinson	Fit	5	Architex
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile	Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Exhibition	5	J Ennis	Flagship	5	Architex
Expo	1	J Ennis	Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Expo	2	Momentum	Flannel	4	Burch
Expressions	3	Burch	Flannella	8	Architex
Expressions	2	CF Stinson	Flare	5	Burch
Extra Celestial	8	Anzea	Flash	2	J Ennis
Exuberance	2	J Ennis	Flash	2	Standard Textile
Fabiana	6	Architex	Fleck	2	CF Stinson
Facet	8	Arc Com	Fleece	4	Burch
Fairground	6	Architex	Fleet	6	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Flex	2	CF Stinson	Fragment	5	J Ennis
Flicker	4	Burch	Franklin	2	J Ennis
Flight	7	CF Stinson	Free	3	Momentum
Flights of Fancy	7	Architex	Freeze Frame	5	Burch
Flint	2	Burch	Frenzy	4	Burch
Flint	8	Maharam	Frequency	4	CF Stinson
Float	3	Momentum	Frequency	6	Maharam
Flock	5	Momentum	Fretwork	7	Mayer
Flora	2	Arc Com	Frida CV	5	Momentum
Flora	4	Burch	Fridays	5	Architex
Florentino	2	Mayer	Friendship	7	Architex
Flourish	8	Architex	Frolic	2	J Ennis
Flourish	5	J Ennis	Front Desk	5	Architex
Flow	7	Momentum	Frontier	4	Arc Com
Flow	4	Architex	Frost	2	J Ennis
Flower Market	7	Architex	Full Circle	6	Burch
Fluent Crypton	8	Maharam	Full Turn	7	CF Stinson
Flux	8	Momentum	Fulton	3	Anzea
Focal	3	Momentum	Function	2	Mayer
Focal Point	2	Burch	Furrows	2	CF Stinson
Focus	4	Burch	Furstenberg	2	Architex
Focus	6	Standard Textile	Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Foiled	5	Architex	Fuse	2	Momentum
Fold	8	Maharam	Fusion	5	Burch
Folio	4	Architex	Fusion	2	J Ennis
Folio	5	Burch	Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Folio	2	J Ennis	Gabardine	2	Burch
Follow CV	5	Momentum	Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Follow the Leader	6	Architex	Gaia	6	Architex
FOMO	7	Designtex	Gala	6	Architex
Footnote	4	Burch	Gala	6	Burch
Foray	5	Momentum	Gala	3	Mayer
Forestbound	7	Designtex	Galaxy	7	Arc Com
Form	4	Mayer	Gale	6	Designtex
Formation	2	Burch	Galileo	5	CF Stinson
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile	Gallant	6	Maharam
Forte	1	Mayer	Galleon	5	Architex
Fortitude	1	J Ennis	Galveston	3	Mayer
Fortress	2	Burch	Gamma	5	Arc Com
Fortune	2	J Ennis	Gamma	6	Burch
Forum	1	J Ennis	Gamut Celliant	6	Designtex
Foundation	2	Burch	Gardenia	5	Arc Com
Foundation	2	J Ennis	Garnet	2	J Ennis
Foundation	7	Momentum	Gate	5	J Ennis
Foundation 10	2	Mayer	Gate House	4	Architex
Fractal	6	CF Stinson	Gather	4	Designtex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Gatsby	5	Arc Com	Gravity	4	CF Stinson
Gatsby	3	Mayer	Gravity	5	Mayer
Gaucha	1	J Ennis	Great Dane	7	Architex
Gelato	7	Anzea	Great Pretender	5	Architex
Gem	2	Mayer	Great Wall	7	Arc Com
Gemini	3	J Ennis	Greenwich	3	Anzea
Gemma	8	Maharam	Greenwood	3	Anzea
Gemma Multi	8	Maharam	Grenelle	8	Architex
Generation	2	Burch	Grid	6	Arc Com
Genesis	2	Burch	Grid	2	Momentum
Genesis	2	Mayer	Griffin	6	Architex
Genesis plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer	Grille	3	CF Stinson
Geode	2	Standard Textile	Grit	8	Anzea
GeoMet	3	CF Stinson	Groove	3	Momentum
Geostitch	8	Arc Com	Grove	3	Burch
Gesture	8	CF Stinson	Grove	7	Maharam
Gia	8	Architex	Guardian	4	Burch
Gibson	1	J Ennis	Guideline	4	Burch
Gild	7	Maharam	Guideline	7	Momentum
Gilded	4	Burch	Guild	2	Momentum
Gilligan	7	Architex	Guru	3	Burch
Glam	5	Arc Com	Gust	6	Maharam
Glam	5	J Ennis	Gusto	2	J Ennis
Glamour	4	Burch	Haberdasher	4	Architex
Glaze	5	Anzea	Habit	3	Momentum
Glaze	2	Burch	Haiku	5	Burch
Glaze	4	J Ennis	Halo	5	Burch
Gleam	8	Designtex	Halo	7	Momentum
Glen	4	Maharam	Halsey	8	Anzea
Glide	5	Momentum	Hampstead	5	Architex
Glimmer	7	Designtex	Hampton	4	Morbern
Glinda	8	Arc Com	Handloom	7	Anzea
Glint	5	Architex	Handwork	5	CF Stinson
Glissette	5	Architex	Hanji	7	Arc Com
Glitz	6	Architex	Hannelore	2	J Ennis
Glo	6	Arc Com	Hansel	7	Anzea
Good Day Sunshine	8	Architex	Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson
Graffiti	4	Burch	Harbor Lights	5	Architex
Granada	2	Standard Textile	Harlequin	7	Arc Com
Grand Sierra	2	Burch	Harley	1	J Ennis
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson	Harmony	7	Architex
Grand Vista	2	Burch	Harmony	6	Burch
Graph	4	Burch	Harper	1	J Ennis
Graph	4	CF Stinson	Harrison – MB	4	CF Stinson
Graph	2	Momentum	Hashtag	8	Architex
Grasscloth	3	Architex	Hashtag	4	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hashtag	5	Designtex
Havana	2	Mayer
Haven	5	CF Stinson
Haven	2	J Ennis
Haven	2	Mayer
Haven	4	Architex
Hawthorne	5	Burch
Haywire	8	Anzea
Headline	3	Burch
Hearsay	8	Momentum
Hearth	3	Burch
Heavenly	1	J Ennis
Heidi	2	Burch
Heidi Soft	2	Burch
Helix	7	CF Stinson
Helsinki Crypton	5	Designtex
Hemingway	4	Burch
Hemingway**	6	Anzea
Hemp Canvas	6	Anzea
Henderson	2	Anzea
Hendrix	2	J Ennis
Heritage	6	Architex
Heritage - Nassimi	2	Burch
Heritage - Omnova	4	Burch
Hexagon	3	Mayer
Hexie	7	CF Stinson
Hgi Reed	3	Architex
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson
High Line	4	Burch
High Noon	4	Architex
High Rise	7	Arc Com
Highland	1	Panaz
Highland	6	Anzea
Highland Matte	2	Panaz
Highland Stretch	2	Panaz
Highlands	7	Arc Com
Highlands	3	CF Stinson
Highlight	2	CF Stinson
Highline	8	Momentum
Highway	5	Architex
Hint	5	Architex
Hint	7	Designtex
History	5	J Ennis
Hit Parade	6	Architex
Hitch	4	Anzea
Hitch	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hitch	5	Momentum
Hive	2	CF Stinson
Hobnob	5	Momentum
Holmes	8	Architex
Holstein	5	Architex
Homespun	7	Architex
Homestead	4	Burch
Honeycomb	3	CF Stinson
Honeycomb	5	J Ennis
Hook	3	Architex
Hop	6	Momentum
Hopsack	2	CF Stinson
Horizon	8	Anzea
How Dashing	6	Architex
Hudson	2	Anzea
Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hudson Yards	4	Architex
Hue	5	Burch
Hue	3	Momentum
Hues	4	Anzea
Hula	1	J Ennis
Hula Hoop	6	Anzea
Hush	6	Arc Com
Hush	6	CF Stinson
Hush	3	Architex
Huxley	4	Burch
Huxley**	6	Anzea
Hybrid	3	Burch
Hyde	7	Architex
Hyde	4	Designtex
Hyde CV	2	Momentum
Hype	1	J Ennis
Hyphen	7	Designtex
I Spy	6	CF Stinson
Icon	8	Architex
Idyllic	2	J Ennis
Ignite	5	Burch
Illusion	4	Arc Com
Illusion	5	J Ennis
Illusion 2	2	Arc Com
Images	2	Mayer
Imagine	5	J Ennis
Imperial	5	Burch
Imperial	1	J Ennis
Impress w/StaKleen	5	CF Stinson
Imprint	2	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Improv	2	J Ennis
Independence	2	Burch
Index	4	Burch
Infinity	2	Momentum
Infinity	5	Burch
Infinity Plush	7	CF Stinson
Influence	5	J Ennis
Infusion	7	Momentum
Ingrain	5	J Ennis
Inked	7	CF Stinson
Ink-Gard Collection	6	LDI
Inline	6	Architex
Inscribe	2	J Ennis
Inside Track	2	CF Stinson
Insight	2	Arc Com
Insight	2	Momentum
Instill	6	Maharam
Intaglio	6	Arc Com
Intaglio 2	6	Arc Com
Interim	8	Momentum
Interlace	4	Anzea
Interlace	4	Burch
Interlace	2	Mayer
Interlock	7	Architex
Interlock	8	Designtex
Interlude	8	Designtex
Intermix II	5	Momentum
Intersect	6	Arc Com
Intersect	5	Architex
Intersect	5	J Ennis
Interstate	5	Arc Com
Intricato	8	Architex
Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Intrigue	2	Mayer
Invision	4	Burch
Ion	5	Burch
Iona	5	Arc Com
Iota	5	Designtex
Iota	7	Momentum
Iridescence	5	J Ennis
Irresistible	2	J Ennis
Irving	3	Architex
Isabella	5	Arc Com
Isabella	2	J Ennis
Ishi	7	CF Stinson
Islander	2	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Itajime	7	Arc Com
Jackpot	5	Architex
Jambi Stripe	5	CF Stinson
Jamboree	2	Burch
Jamboree	2	J Ennis
James Dean	6	Architex
Jasper	7	Maharam
Javelin	3	Architex
Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Jekil & Hyde	2	Mayer
Jigsaw	5	Anzea
Jillian	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	2	J Ennis
Jitney	7	Momentum
Jitterbug	5	Burch
Jitterbug	3	Mayer
Jive	6	Arc Com
Jive	2	Mayer
Josef	8	Designtex
Jot	2	Momentum
Journal	4	Burch
Journal	8	Momentum
Journey	7	Arc Com
Journey	1	J Ennis
Journey	3	Mayer
Julep	1	J Ennis
Juliet	5	Architex
Jump For Joy	8	Architex
Junction	5	Burch
Junction	2	J Ennis
Juno	1	Standard Textile
Just Dandy	4	Architex
Juxy	5	CF Stinson
Kainai	5	Architex
Kalahari	5	CF Stinson
Kaleidoscope	4	Anzea
Kaleidoscope	4	Burch
Kantha	6	Mayer
Kaolin	5	Arc Com
Kapow	4	Anzea
Katano	6	Arc Com
Kazam	4	Anzea
Keen	6	Designtex
Keen	6	Maharam
Kelso	2	J Ennis
Kennebunk	6	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kensington	3	Mayer
Kent	8	Architex
Kerplunk	5	J Ennis
Kettering	8	Architex
Key	6	Arc Com
Key	2	Burch
Key Largo	2	Mayer
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	4	CF Stinson
Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Kimono	5	Burch
Kimono	3	Burch
Kin	5	Designtex
Kindred	5	Burch
Kindred	7	Designtex
Kindred	2	J Ennis
Kindred	7	Momentum
Kinetic	7	Arc Com
Kinetic	5	Burch
Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Kingsman	3	CF Stinson
Kinney	4	Momentum
Kipling	4	Burch
Kit	5	Momentum
Kith	5	Designtex
Knack	4	Momentum
Knot	5	Burch
Knot	4	CF Stinson
Koi Lily	7	Architex
Kuba	7	Arc Com
Kuba	2	J Ennis
Kumo	8	Arc Com
Kusari	3	CF Stinson
La Piazza	7	Anzea
La Scalina	7	CF Stinson
Labyrinth	6	Burch
Labyrinth	7	Mayer
Lafayette	5	Anzea
Laila	2	J Ennis
Lake Como	6	Architex
Lake Placid Crypton	5	Designtex
Lakota	5	Architex
Lancaster**	3	Anzea
Landscape	4	Burch
Landscape	4	Mayer
Langdon	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lara	2	CF Stinson
Laredo	2	CF Stinson
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lark	1	J Ennis
Lasso CV	5	Momentum
Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Lateral	6	Momentum
Latitude	2	CF Stinson
Latitude	3	Mayer
Lattice	4	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Launch	2	Burch
Lava	7	CF Stinson
Lavish	5	Architex
Lavish	3	Mayer
Layer	6	Designtex
Lean	6	Maharam
Leap	6	Designtex
Leatheretta	6	Architex
Ledge	5	Momentum
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legacy	6	Arc Com
Legacy	5	Architex
Legacy	5	J Ennis
Legacy	2	Mayer
Legend	7	Arc Com
Legend	7	Architex
Leisure	5	Architex
Lella	8	Momentum
Leno	8	Momentum
Lens	6	Maharam
Lens	3	Momentum
Level	3	CF Stinson
Level	7	Momentum
Levity	6	Maharam
Lexie	7	CF Stinson
Liberation	2	J Ennis
Liberty	2	Burch
Lido	1	J Ennis
Lifecycle	7	CF Stinson
Lift	7	CF Stinson
Limelight	3	Burch
Lindbergh	2	J Ennis
Line Dance	5	Architex
Line Drive	5	Architex
Linea	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lineage	5	Maharam
Linen	4	Burch
Linen CV	3	Momentum
Linen Like	6	Designtex
Lineup	3	Momentum
Link	4	Burch
Links	3	Mayer
Linnen	7	Designtex
Lithe	7	Maharam
Little Dot	8	Designtex
Live Wire	5	CF Stinson
Livewire	2	Burch
Loara	7	Arc Com
Lodge	4	Architex
Lodge	3	Burch
Loft	2	J Ennis
Logic	1	J Ennis
Logoro	8	Architex
Lombard	5	Architex
London	4	Mayer
Long Play	5	Architex
Longhorn	4	Mayer
Longitude	3	Mayer
Loom	3	Architex
Loop	6	Maharam
Loophole	3	CF Stinson
Loose Ends	8	Architex
Lore	7	Arc Com
Lore	8	Momentum
Lorelai	4	CF Stinson
Lotus	7	Mayer
Louis	1	J Ennis
Luca	4	Architex
Luce	8	Maharam
Lucid Lines	8	Anzea
Lucy In The Sky	8	Architex
Ludlow	3	Anzea
Lunar	5	Maharam
Lunaria	6	CF Stinson
Luscious	4	J Ennis
Lusso	7	Architex
Luster	4	Architex
Luster	4	CF Stinson
Luster	7	Designtex
Luxe	7	Arc Com
Lyre	5	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Lyric	7	Arc Com
Lyric	2	Burch
Mackintosh	5	Designtex
Mademoiselle	6	Architex
Madras	2	Mayer
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Maestro	1	J Ennis
Maglia	4	Burch
Majorca	7	Arc Com
Majorica	2	J Ennis
Malibu	3	Mayer
Mambo	1	J Ennis
Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Mandala	5	CF Stinson
Mandala	6	Momentum
Mandalay	6	Burch
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	6	Architex
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	4	Burch
Mantra	7	CF Stinson
Marais	7	Architex
Marathon	6	Arc Com
Marathon	2	Momentum
Marathon II	1	Mayer
Margin	4	Burch
Maria	2	J Ennis
Marisol	2	J Ennis
Mark	5	Designtex
Marlo	1	J Ennis
Marmara	4	Mayer
Marquee	7	Arc Com
Marquetry	6	CF Stinson
Marquis	7	Burch
Marquissette	6	Architex
Martini	5	CF Stinson
Mason	7	Arc Com
Mason	1	J Ennis
Mason Stripe	7	Arc Com
Masonry	4	Architex
Masquerade	1	J Ennis
Mateo	7	Designtex
Matka	3	Mayer
Matrix	4	CF Stinson
Matter	4	Mayer
Maverick	2	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Maverick	1	J Ennis	Metric	2	Burch
Maverick	2	Mayer	Metric	4	Maharam
Maverick	3	Morbern	Metro	6	Anzea
Maxwell	2	CF Stinson	Metta	5	Designtex
Mayfair	4	Mayer	Mexico City Crypton	5	Designtex
Maze	4	Burch	Mezzanine	7	Momentum
Maze	7	CF Stinson	Mia	1	J Ennis
McCoy	1	J Ennis	Mica	2	CF Stinson
McQueen	6	Architex	Micro	5	Maharam
Meadow	7	Arc Com	Micro Dot	2	Mayer
Meadow	6	Architex	Microchip	4	Burch
Meander	6	Architex	Microgrid	7	Designtex
Meander	6	Burch	Mid Century	7	Architex
Meander	2	Mayer	Midday	7	Architex
Measure	6	Designtex	Midlands	5	Architex
Median	5	CF Stinson	Midtown	4	Architex
Medina	1	J Ennis	Midway	2	Mayer
Medina	2	Standard Textile	Migration	8	CF Stinson
Medium	4	Maharam	Mikro	7	Momentum
Medley	1	J Ennis	Milano	8	Architex
Medusa	2	J Ennis	Milano	4	Burch
Meeko	1	J Ennis	Milano	3	Mayer
Megabyte	4	Burch	Milestone	2	Burch
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile	Milestone	4	Maharam
Meld	4	Maharam	Millennium	2	Momentum
Melody	5	Burch	Mimic	4	Burch
Membership	6	Architex	Mindbender	7	Anzea
Memoir	4	Burch	Mineral	7	Architex
Menagerie	7	CF Stinson	Mingle	5	Architex
Mercer	2	Burch	Mingle	3	Mayer
Merchant	5	Architex	Mirabella	1	J Ennis
Mercury	2	Standard Textile	Mirage	3	Standard Textile
Meridian	7	Burch	Missing Link	7	Architex
Meridian	2	J Ennis	Mission	2	Burch
Merit	2	Burch	Missonly	5	Architex
Merit	4	Maharam	Mister	8	Maharam
Meritage	2	J Ennis	Mix	1	J Ennis
Merrill	8	Architex	Mixology CV	3	Momentum
Mesa	7	Anzea	Mixtape	5	Burch
Mesa	5	Arc Com	Moby	2	CF Stinson
Messenger	4	Maharam	Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Metallo	7	Designtex	Mock Croc	6	Anzea
Metallurgic	6	Architex	Mod	8	Designtex
Metaphor	2	Maharam	Moda	5	Architex
Meteor	6	CF Stinson	Mode	4	Maharam
Method	2	Burch	Mode	3	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Modena	5	CF Stinson	Murmur	3	Maharam
Modernist	8	CF Stinson	Muse	2	Burch
Mogul Epu	4	Momentum	Muse	1	J Ennis
Mohair	5	Burch	Muse	3	Maharam
Mojo	2	J Ennis	Muslin	3	Architex
Molecule	7	Mayer	Mustang	2	Architex
Momentum	5	J Ennis	My Way	8	Anzea
Monarch	2	J Ennis	Mylar	5	Burch
Monarchy	7	Architex	Mystique	1	J Ennis
Monhegan	6	CF Stinson	Myth	7	CF Stinson
Monolith	5	Architex	Nadia	2	J Ennis
Monroe	1	J Ennis	Nahouri	7	Arc Com
Montage	7	Arc Com	Nakoda	5	Architex
Montage	4	CF Stinson	Nala	2	J Ennis
Montage	2	J Ennis	Natural Linen	2	Burch
Montana	5	CF Stinson	Natural Movements	4	Burch
Montana Collection	6	LDI	Natural World	6	CF Stinson
Monticello	2	Burch	Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Montmartre	7	Architex	Nauga Soft	2	Burch
Montreal Crypton	5	DesignTex	Nauga Soft	4	J Ennis
Mood	2	J Ennis	Naugaform	4	Burch
Moon Beam	7	Arc Com	Naugahyde CP-1967	2	Burch
Moon Beam 2	7	Arc Com	Naugaleather	2	CF Stinson
Moon Shadow	2	J Ennis	Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Moonscape	2	Mayer	Naugasyk	3	Burch
Morgan	5	Arc Com	Navigator	2	Burch
Moritz	2	J Ennis	Navigator	6	Arc Com
Morocco	7	Arc Com	Neo	3	Mayer
Morph	2	J Ennis	Neochrome III	2	Burch
Morph	7	Anzea	Nest	6	CF Stinson
Morse Code	6	Burch	Nest	8	DesignTex
Mosaic	2	Mayer	Network	5	CF Stinson
Mosaic plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer	New Deal	6	Architex
Motif	8	DesignTex	New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Motive	2	Burch	Nexus	3	Burch
Motley	7	Burch	Niagara	8	Arc Com
Mount McKinley	6	Architex	Niche	4	Mayer
Movement	5	J Ennis	Nico	5	Maharam
Moxie	7	Architex	Nifty	3	Momentum
Moxie	5	CF Stinson	Nightingale	6	Anzea
Mulberry	5	Burch	Niles	6	Standard Textile
Mulberry	7	Morbern	Nili	8	Architex
Multiplex	5	J Ennis	Nimble	5	CF Stinson
Multiply	8	CF Stinson	Nimble	7	Maharam
Multiply	5	Maharam	Nimble	8	Momentum
Murano	2	J Ennis	Nimbus	7	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Nirvana	6	Mayer
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Noble	2	Mayer
Nomad	1	J Ennis
Nomad	4	Mayer
Nomad	4	Morbern
Nonchalant	6	Architex
Nonstop	4	Burch
Nook	4	Designtex
Nostalgia	3	Mayer
Not-A-Hide	5	Anzea
Notion	5	Burch
Notion	2	J Ennis
Nova	3	CF Stinson
Nuance	3	J Ennis
Nubby	5	CF Stinson
Oath	6	Momentum
Obscura	3	CF Stinson
Obsession	6	Mayer
Ocean Drive	8	Architex
Oculus	6	Arc Com
Odeon	7	CF Stinson
Odessa	3	Mayer
Odeum	5	J Ennis
Odyssey	6	Arc Com
Odyssey	4	Burch
Odyssey	2	Momentum
Officine	7	Architex
Offset	6	CF Stinson
Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Olympus	6	Architex
Olympus	5	CF Stinson
Ombre Petal	8	Arc Com
Omega	5	Arc Com
Optic	6	Burch
Optic 10	2	Mayer
Opulent	4	Designtex
Opus	5	Burch
Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Orbit	2	Burch
Orbit	2	CF Stinson
Orbit	5	Maharam
Organza	6	Architex
Origami	7	Burch
Origin	2	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Origin	1	J Ennis
Origin	2	Momentum
Orion	7	Architex
Orvilla	7	CF Stinson
Otto	3	Momentum
Out and About	8	Anzea
Outback	4	Burch
Outback	2	Mayer
Outfit	4	Architex
Outlander	2	CF Stinson
Outline	4	Burch
Ovation	2	J Ennis
Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Overpass	6	Momentum
Overtone	1	J Ennis
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Oxen--Nassimi & Spradling	2	Burch
Oxen--Naugahyde	2	Burch
Oxford	2	CF Stinson
Oxide	7	Architex
Ozone	4	Burch
Pace	2	J Ennis
Pacifica	7	CF Stinson
Pacific-O	8	Anzea
Pagoda	5	Architex
Palatine	6	Arc Com
Palatine 2	6	Arc Com
Palermo	4	Mayer
Palette	5	Burch
Pallet	4	Maharam
Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Palms	7	Anzea
Paloma	3	CF Stinson
Panache	5	J Ennis
Panatis	2	J Ennis
Pandora	1	J Ennis
Panorama	8	Momentum
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paola	6	Architex
Parable	7	Momentum
Paradox	6	CF Stinson
Paragon	8	Arc Com
Parallel	4	Burch
Paramour	7	Architex
Pare	7	Maharam
Parenthesis	2	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Park Avenue	6	CF Stinson
Parker	4	Burch
Parley	3	Anzea
Parquet	4	Burch
Parquet	8	Maharam
Particle	5	Architex
Party Boat	8	Anzea
Pashmina	4	Burch
Passage	5	Burch
Pastime	4	Mayer
Patent	7	Architex
Pathway	5	Burch
Patina	4	Burch
Patio	2	Mayer
Patra	2	J Ennis
Patriot	2	Burch
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson
Pause	7	Designtex
Pave	7	Designtex
Pax	7	Momentum
Paxton	7	Arc Com
Peace	3	Burch
Peak	5	Burch
Pearlescent	8	Architex
Pendlesome	7	Architex
Penelope	4	CF Stinson
Peony	7	Architex
Pepper	6	Maharam
Percheron	2	Architex
Pergola	6	Architex
Pergola	4	CF Stinson
Perimeter	3	CF Stinson
Perk	2	Momentum
Perlato	7	Architex
Perspective	7	Arc Com
Perspective	5	CF Stinson
Persuasion	3	Anzea
Persuasion	5	Burch
Petal Dots	6	CF Stinson
Petra	8	Maharam
Phantom	1	J Ennis
Phase	8	Momentum
Phenomina	8	Designtex
Pheonix	2	Burch
Phoenix	3	Anzea
Phoenix	3	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Photon	8	Momentum
Phrase	7	Momentum
Piccadilly	5	CF Stinson
Piccolo	1	J Ennis
Pick	5	Maharam
Pick Crypton	7	Maharam
Piet	7	Architex
Pigment	4	Burch
Pika	5	Designtex
Pillar	3	Burch
Pinata	5	Burch
Pinball	5	CF Stinson
Pindot	3	Burch
Ping	4	Momentum
Ping Pong	6	CF Stinson
Pinkerton	5	Architex
Pinnacle	7	Maharam
Pioneer	4	Burch
Pip	4	Momentum
Pipeline	7	Architex
Pipeline	5	Burch
Pique	3	Momentum
Piscina	5	Architex
Pitch	6	Maharam
Pivot	7	Architex
Pivot	5	Burch
Pivot	7	Designtex
Pixel	4	Architex
Plaid All Over	7	Architex
Plait	6	Maharam
Plaited	6	Architex
Plan	4	Momentum
Plastic Basket	5	Anzea
Platform	4	Architex
Platform	6	Momentum
Playa	7	Burch
Plaza	5	Burch
Plaza	4	Mayer
Plenty	2	Architex
Plexus	5	CF Stinson
Plush	4	Burch
Plush Grid	7	Designtex
Pocket	8	Maharam
Pod	6	CF Stinson
Poet	2	J Ennis
Poetic CV	3	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Point	3	Momentum
Polished	6	Arc Com
Polished	2	Burch
Polka	2	CF Stinson
Polka	8	Momentum
Pollux	7	Architex
Polo	7	Arc Com
Polygon	6	CF Stinson
Polygon	2	Mayer
Poplin	4	Architex
Porcelain	4	J Ennis
Porter	8	Architex
Portfolio	4	Burch
Portico	6	Burch
Portico	4	CF Stinson
Portrait	4	Burch
Posey	4	CF Stinson
Posh	7	Arc Com
Posh	4	CF Stinson
Posh	2	J Ennis
Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer
Postrio	2	J Ennis
Power Grid	5	CF Stinson
Prairie	5	J Ennis
Premier	2	J Ennis
Prep School	4	Burch
Preppy Handbook	5	Architex
Prescription	5	Architex
Presence	8	Architex
Prestige	3	Architex
Prestige	5	Burch
Pretty	5	Architex
Primavera	5	Arc Com
Prime	4	Designtex
Prime	8	Maharam
Primo	3	Mayer
Principle	2	Burch
Printwork Epu	4	Momentum
Prism	3	Arc Com
Prism 10	2	Mayer
Prisma	5	CF Stinson
Prizm	2	Burch
Prodigy	2	Burch
Prodigy	8	CF Stinson
Profile	2	Burch
Profile	2	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Progression	5	CF Stinson
Promenade	4	CF Stinson
Promise	3	Burch
Prompt	6	Maharam
Proof	3	Burch
Propel	5	Architex
Propel	6	Burch
Propel	7	Momentum
Propensity II	3	Momentum
Prototype	4	Burch
Province	7	Maharam
Proximity	1	J Ennis
Proximity	8	Momentum
Pumice	5	Architex
Pure	1	J Ennis
Pureachic	5	Architex
Pureapex	7	Architex
Pureasana	5	Architex
Purebotanica	8	Architex
Purebrindle	5	Architex
Purechallis	7	Architex
Purechenille	5	Architex
Purechic	5	Architex
Purecoco	6	Architex
Purecorduroy	7	Architex
Purecurlicue	5	Architex
Puredeco	8	Architex
Purefelt	5	Architex
Purefleece	6	Architex
Pureflow	5	Architex
Pureglint	7	Architex
Puregratitude	5	Architex
Pureherringbone	7	Architex
Purehopsack	6	Architex
Purekimbo	7	Architex
Purelinen	5	Architex
Puremeditation	5	Architex
Puremindfulness	5	Architex
Puremod	8	Architex
Puremontrose	8	Architex
Purenubuck	5	Architex
Purepanama	7	Architex
Purepeace	5	Architex
Pureplait	5	Architex
Purepoint	6	Architex
Pureshimmer	7	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purewill	7	Architex	Realm	4	CF Stinson
Purevelour	4	Architex	Rebel	7	Architex
Purevelvet	5	Architex	Rebel	4	Burch
Purevogue	8	Architex	Rebel	1	J Ennis
Pureweave	7	Architex	Reed	3	Architex
Purewicker	5	Architex	Reed	5	Burch
Pursue	7	Momentum	Reef	8	Architex
Pursuit	1	J Ennis	Reel Leather	8	Architex
Puzzle	4	Burch	Reflex	4	Burch
Qbert	5	Architex	Refresh	2	Burch
Quadrant	2	Burch	Refuge	5	Mayer
Quantum	6	Burch	Regis	5	Burch
Quarry	6	Architex	Reign	2	J Ennis
Quarry	1	J Ennis	Reign	8	Architex
Quartet	5	Burch	Rein	4	DesignTex
Quattro	2	Mayer	Rein II	4	Momentum
Quay	6	Maharam	Relate	5	J Ennis
Quest	4	Burch	Relativity	6	Mayer
Quest	2	J Ennis	Relax	3	Architex
Queue	6	CF Stinson	Remix	2	J Ennis
Queue	6	Maharam	Remy	1	J Ennis
Quill	2	Burch	Renaissance	2	Burch
Quilt	5	Architex	Rendition	5	J Ennis
Quilted	4	Burch	Renegade	2	J Ennis
Quince	8	Momentum	Renna	7	Anzea
Radiant	5	Burch	Replay	5	Mayer
Radius	7	Arc Com	Reptile	2	Burch
Raffia	5	Burch	Reserve	4	Burch
Raffia	3	CF Stinson	Resilient	1	J Ennis
Rafiki	2	J Ennis	Restored	2	J Ennis
Raft	7	Momentum	Retreat	3	Burch
Rail	7	Maharam	Retrograde	2	CF Stinson
Rally	2	CF Stinson	Reverb	2	Mayer
Rally	1	J Ennis	Reverb	8	Momentum
Ralph	2	J Ennis	Reverie	4	Architex
Ramble	2	J Ennis	Revival	6	Architex
Ranchero	1	Mayer	Revolution	5	CF Stinson
Randall	2	J Ennis	Revolution	1	J Ennis
Rapport	2	J Ennis	Revolve	7	CF Stinson
Raquette	5	CF Stinson	Rhapsody	3	J Ennis
Rascal	1	J Ennis	Rialto	2	CF Stinson
Rattan	3	Burch	Ricochet	5	Burch
Raya	7	Arc Com	Ricochet	2	J Ennis
Raya	7	CF Stinson	Riddle	6	Burch
Razzle Dazzle	4	Architex	Riddle	2	CF Stinson
Reality Check	6	Arc Com	Rider	7	DesignTex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rift	4	Mayer
Riga	8	Momentum
Rill	6	Maharam
Ring	7	Momentum
Ring Toss	6	Architex
Ripple	6	CF Stinson
Ripple in Time	6	Anzea
Ripples	8	Architex
Rise	4	Burch
Rise	5	DesignTex
Rise	3	Momentum
Ritz	4	CF Stinson
Ritz	3	J Ennis
Ritzi	5	Anzea
Rival	1	J Ennis
Rivera	5	CF Stinson
Rivet	3	Burch
Rivet	3	Momentum
Riviera	1	J Ennis
Rivot	1	J Ennis
Roam	4	Burch
Rocky Mountain	6	Architex
Rodeo	5	Arc Com
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com
Rogue	6	Arc Com
Rogue FR	3	J Ennis
Rogue II	2	Burch
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Roman	5	Architex
Rombu	8	Momentum
Ronda	8	Momentum
Room Service	3	Architex
Rose Hill	4	Architex
Roster	4	Maharam
Roster	8	Momentum
Round 'N Round	6	Mayer
Round Trip	6	CF Stinson
Roundabout	5	Arc Com
Roundabout	4	Burch
Route	2	CF Stinson
Row	5	Momentum
Royal	2	J Ennis
Royale	6	Architex
Rubato	7	Momentum
Rubric	6	CF Stinson
Rugged	8	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rule	8	Maharam
Rumba	2	J Ennis
Rumba	1	Mayer
Runner	8	Maharam
Runner Standard	5	Maharam
Runway	6	Burch
Rush Hour	4	Burch
Rush Hour	8	Momentum
Ruth	8	Architex
Ryder	7	Architex
Sabar	2	J Ennis
Sabi	2	J Ennis
Saga	1	J Ennis
Sail	8	Momentum
Salinas	8	CF Stinson
Salinger	4	Burch
Salt Spring	7	Architex
Samara	5	Arc Com
Samba	2	Mayer
San Remo	3	Burch
San Simeon	8	CF Stinson
Sandbox	5	Architex
Sandwashed	6	Architex
Sanganerio	6	Arc Com
Santa Fe	7	Arc Com
Santorini	7	Arc Com
Sanya CV	4	Momentum
Saori	7	Mayer
Sapporo Crypton	5	DesignTex
Sarto	4	CF Stinson
Satchel	2	CF Stinson
Savvy	2	Burch
Savvy	2	J Ennis
Sawyer	1	J Ennis
Saxon	7	Arc Com
Scale	4	Burch
Schooner	7	Architex
Science	7	Architex
Scintillate	7	CF Stinson
Scoop	1	J Ennis
Scoptrena	7	CF Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Score	5	Momentum
Scottie	6	Architex
Scottsdale	6	Architex
Scout	2	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Scout	2	CF Stinson	Shimmer	5	Arc Com
Scrabble	3	Momentum	Shimmer 2	4	Arc Com
Scramble	4	Burch	Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Script	4	Burch	Shine	5	Architex
Script	3	CF Stinson	Shockwave	7	Burch
Scuba	6	Maharam	Show Time	2	Burch
Scute	6	Maharam	Shuffle	5	Burch
Scuttle	6	Maharam	Shuttle	3	Architex
Sea Willow	7	Arc Com	Shuttle	5	Momentum
Sealskin	1	J Ennis	Sideline	3	CF Stinson
Seamstress	5	Architex	Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Seaside	5	Architex	Sidestep	5	Burch
Season	7	CF Stinson	Sidestep	7	Momentum
Sector	7	Arc Com	Sierra Collection	6	LDI
Sedona	3	Burch	Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Seduction	2	Burch	Silhouette	1	J Ennis
Segment	3	Burch	Silica	6	Momentum
Seine	4	Architex	Silica Andy	7	Momentum
Sendal	7	Maharam	Silica Arc	7	Momentum
Sensor	6	CF Stinson	Silica Bauble	6	Momentum
Sensory CV	3	Momentum	Silica Blend	6	Momentum
Sentry - HC	2	CF Stinson	Silica Bracket	7	Momentum
Sequel	2	Mayer	Silica Bubbler	7	Momentum
Sequel plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer	Silica Checker	7	Momentum
Sequence	2	CF Stinson	Silica Chopsticks	7	Momentum
Sequence	7	Maharam	Silica Compass	7	Momentum
Sequence	2	Mayer	Silica Cusp	7	Momentum
Serenade	2	J Ennis	Silica Deflect	7	Momentum
Serene	8	CF Stinson	Silica Effloresce	7	Momentum
Serried	8	Maharam	Silica Etc.	6	Momentum
Set Sail	4	Architex	Silica Etch	7	Momentum
Shabby and Chic	5	Architex	Silica Excursion	7	Momentum
Shadow	7	Maharam	Silica Fiona	6	Momentum
Shagreen	5	Anzea	Silica Flick	6	Momentum
Shantung	2	CF Stinson	Silica Fresco	7	Momentum
Shantung	2	Mayer	Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Sharkskin	7	Architex	Silica Gidget	7	Momentum
Sheen	7	Maharam	Silica Hiatus	6	Momentum
Sherlock	4	Arc Com	Silica Hoop	7	Momentum
Sherlock 2	4	Arc Com	Silica Jig	6	Momentum
Shetland	6	Architex	Silica Kip	6	Momentum
Shetland UB	6	Architex	Silica Leather	6	Momentum
Shibori	6	Burch	Silica Likely	7	Momentum
Shift	2	CF Stinson	Silica Motive	7	Momentum
Shiki Silk	4	Anzea	Silica Reach	7	Momentum
Shilling	6	Architex	Silica Roam	7	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Silica Scout	7	Momentum	Soho	3	Arc Com
Silica Spoke	7	Momentum	Soho	1	Burch
Silica Strata	7	Momentum	Soho	4	Mayer
Silica Stride	6	Momentum	Solace	4	Momentum
Silica Tao	7	Momentum	Solar	2	Arc Com
Silica Tech	7	Momentum	Sole	7	Architex
Silica Thatch	7	Momentum	Solitaire	2	CF Stinson
Silica Today Here Now	7	Momentum	Solitaire	5	J Ennis
Silica Triad	7	Momentum	Solitaire	4	Momentum
Silica Waltz	7	Momentum	Solitude	7	Arc Com
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum	Solo	5	J Ennis
Silicone	5	Panaz	Sonata Stripe	7	Arc Com
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex	Sonic	6	Arc Com
Silicone Tussah	8	Architex	Sonic	4	Burch
Silicone-Avail	6	CF Stinson	Sophia	2	J Ennis
Silicone-Downtown	7	CF Stinson	Sophisticate	2	Mayer
Silicone-Max ONE	8	CF Stinson	Sorano	5	Designstex
Silicone-Uptown	7	CF Stinson	Sorrento	1	J Ennis
Silverado	4	Arc Com	Sort	5	Maharam
Silverado 2	4	Arc Com	Sound	5	J Ennis
Silververtex	4	Anzea	South Beach	6	Architex
Silververtex	2	Burch	Space Cow	6	Anzea
Silververtex	5	J Ennis	Space Oddity	8	Architex
SilverWeave	2	Mayer	Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer
Simply Chenille	5	Anzea	Span	7	Maharam
Simply Hyde	6	Anzea	Spandau	5	Designstex
Sirocco	6	CF Stinson	Speakeasy CV	4	Momentum
Sistine	6	Anzea	Speckle Boucle	7	Designstex
Sketch	4	Burch	Spectacle	6	Architex
Sketch	8	Designstex	Spectrum	5	Arc Com
Sketch	2	Mayer	Speedway	7	Arc Com
Skip	3	Momentum	Spellbound	5	Burch
Sky Writing	6	Anzea	Sphere	8	Arc Com
Skye	7	Arc Com	Spin	7	Arc Com
Skyway	5	Architex	Spinnaker	8	Arc Com
Sleek	3	CF Stinson	Spirit	4	Arc Com
Sleek**	6	Anzea	Spirit Millennium	2	Burch
Sleeping Bear Dunes	6	CF Stinson	Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson
Slice	2	Momentum	Spirit Millennium FAR	4	J Ennis
Slick	3	Mayer	Splash	6	Anzea
Slow Dance	6	Architex	Splay	6	Maharam
Small Talk	8	Momentum	Splendor	2	J Ennis
Smoothie	2	CF Stinson	Splendor	4	Mayer
Social	2	Burch	Splice	7	CF Stinson
Social Network	2	Mayer	Spontaneous	8	Momentum
Soft Spot	5	Architex	Spoonful	5	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Sport	4	Momentum	Straight Talk	8	Architex
Sport Jacket	4	Architex	Straight Up	7	Architex
Spotlight	6	Architex	Strand	2	CF Stinson
Spotlight	2	Burch	Strata	5	Arc Com
Spree	6	Architex	Stratosphere	2	Burch
Sprint	4	Burch	Streamline	4	Arc Com
Sprint	2	CF Stinson	Stride	2	Burch
Sprout	4	Burch	Stride	2	CF Stinson
Spry	5	Maharam	Stroll	3	Momentum
Spunk CV	4	Momentum	Structure	3	Burch
Square One	2	CF Stinson	Strum	7	Maharam
Squire	4	CF Stinson	Strum	7	Momentum
St Barts	5	Architex	Strut	4	Momentum
Staccato	7	Arc Com	Stucco	2	Burch
Stage	2	Burch	Study	4	Burch
Stage Bill	5	Architex	Stuyvesant	3	Architex
Stagecoach	5	Architex	Stylist	4	Architex
Stallion	2	Arc Com	Subdivide	7	Momentum
Stamina	1	J Ennis	Submariner	2	Architex
Stamp	3	Burch	Sudden	7	Maharam
Standard Patterns/Prints	8	LDI	Suite	5	Burch
Stanza	2	Burch	Suits	8	Anzea
Staple	2	CF Stinson	Sukhala	7	Arc Com
Starboard	8	Architex	Sultan	4	Architex
Starboard	8	Momentum	Summit	2	Arc Com
Stardust	1	J Ennis	Summit	5	Burch
Sta-Soft	2	Burch	Summit	4	CF Stinson
Stat-Con	6	CF Stinson	Summit	2	J Ennis
Static	5	Architex	Suna	7	Mayer
Static	5	J Ennis	Sunburst	6	CF Stinson
Static	6	Mayer	Sundance	3	Morbern
Stature	6	Maharam	Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Steady Crypton	8	Maharam	Sundial	7	Arc Com
Steed	6	Architex	Sunny	6	Momentum
Steinbeck	5	Burch	Supersillyness	7	CF Stinson
Stella	1	J Ennis	Surface	6	Architex
Stellar	3	CF Stinson	Surfside FR MR	3	J Ennis
Stellar	5	J Ennis	Surfside/Stratford	2	Burch
Steppe	6	CF Stinson	Surge	2	Burch
Sticks and Strings	5	Anzea	Surge	4	Morbern
Stimulate	5	J Ennis	Surplus	5	Burch
Stitch	7	Designtex	Surrey	2	Burch
Stitch in Time	2	CF Stinson	Surrey	3	J Ennis
Stitch In Time	7	Anzea	Sutra	6	Mayer
Story	8	Momentum	Swagger	1	J Ennis
Storyboard	8	CF Stinson	Swerve	5	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Swim	2	Momentum
Swipe	6	CF Stinson
Switch	7	Maharam
Switchback	5	Burch
Switchboard	4	CF Stinson
Swivel	6	CF Stinson
Swivel	7	Maharam
Sydney	1	J Ennis
Sydney	2	Mayer
Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Syllabus	4	Burch
Symmetry	1	J Ennis
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Synapse	6	Mayer
Sync	6	Arc Com
Sync	5	Burch
Sync	7	CF Stinson
Sync	5	J Ennis
Synchronicity	4	Burch
Syndicate	5	J Ennis
Synergy	5	Momentum
Syntax	2	Momentum
System	4	CF Stinson
Tabloid	4	Burch
Tack	3	Momentum
Tag	7	Momentum
Tagline	4	Burch
Tailor Made	4	Architex
Tailored	6	Arc Com
Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Talladega	1	J Ennis
Tally	6	Arc Com
Tandum	1	J Ennis
Tangle	2	Burch
Tango	2	Mayer
Tangram	4	CF Stinson
Tanner	2	Momentum
Tap	8	DesignTex
Tapatio	6	Architex
Tartan	5	Burch
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Tattersall	4	Mayer
Tech Tweed	6	Architex
Technohound**	5	Anzea
Tectonic	5	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Telegraph	5	Architex
Tempera	8	Maharam
Templeton	5	Architex
Tempo	3	Burch
Tenacious	5	Architex
Tenacity	2	J Ennis
Tend	7	Maharam
Tendril	2	CF Stinson
Tendril	8	Architex
Terra	7	DesignTex
Terrace	2	J Ennis
Terrazzo	6	Burch
Terrazzo	2	J Ennis
Tesla	7	Momentum
Tessuto	2	CF Stinson
Tether	2	Burch
Textura	4	Architex
Theatre District	4	Architex
Theorem	5	Architex
Theory	2	Arc Com
Theory	2	Burch
Theory	2	J Ennis
Theory 10	2	Mayer
Theresa	2	J Ennis
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile
Thoroughbred	2	Architex
Threads	7	CF Stinson
Thrive	8	Architex
Thrive	4	Burch
Thrive	7	CF Stinson
Tick-Tock	6	Arc Com
Tidbit	5	CF Stinson
Tiebele	7	Arc Com
Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Tilt	5	Burch
Tilt	6	Momentum
Timberline	6	Architex
Time Line	3	Mayer
Tint	4	Burch
Tiny Boucle	8	DesignTex
Tiny Herringbone	7	DesignTex
Tivoli	2	J Ennis
Toggle	5	Burch
Toggle	2	Momentum
Token	4	Burch
Token	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tolstoy	4	Burch
Tolstoy**	6	Anzea
Tombstone	3	Burch
Tonic	5	Architex
Top Coats	7	Anzea
Topsy Turvy	8	Architex
Toronto	6	Architex
Torus	5	CF Stinson
Touch Base	3	CF Stinson
Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Toulouse	6	Architex
Tower	5	Burch
Trace	2	J Ennis
Tracery	5	Standard Textile
Traction	8	Momentum
Tradition	2	Momentum
Trait	7	Maharam
Tranquility	6	CF Stinson
Transcend	2	CF Stinson
Transform	2	Arc Com
Trapeze	8	Momentum
Travel Roadies	5	Anzea
Traveler	4	Burch
Traverse	6	Arc Com
Traverse	7	CF Stinson
Treaty	1	J Ennis
Treble	6	Architex
Treble	1	J Ennis
Trefoil	6	Momentum
Trek	5	Burch
Trek	2	Panaz
Trellis	8	Maharam
Triad	3	Burch
Tribeca	4	Architex
Tribeca	2	CF Stinson
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum
Trident	4	Architex
Trilogy	4	Burch
Trilogy	5	Momentum
Trio	7	CF Stinson
Tritik	7	Arc Com
Triumph	7	Architex
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trove	5	Designtex
Trundle	5	Maharam
Try To Resist	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tuft	6	CF Stinson
Tufted	8	Momentum
Tumble	2	Burch
Tumbleweed	7	Anzea
Turnabout	6	Architex
Turnabout	6	Mayer
Turnaround	4	Burch
Turner	2	J Ennis
Turtle Bay	4	Architex
Tweed	4	Burch
Tweed	5	CF Stinson
Tweed	4	Architex
Tweed Multi	4	Designtex
Tweedledee	6	Architex
Tweedsmuir	5	Architex
Twiggy	4	CF Stinson
Twilleries	6	Architex
Twinkle	5	Architex
Twinkle Sky	7	Anzea
Twinkle Tapestry	7	Anzea
Twist	4	Burch
Twist	6	CF Stinson
Tycoon	4	Architex
Tycoon	2	J Ennis
Udderly Perfected	8	Anzea
Ulster Upholstery	4	Designtex
Ultrachevron	7	Architex
Ultracrush	7	Architex
Ultraflannel	7	Architex
Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Ultraposh	7	Architex
Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Undercover	6	Anzea
Union	1	J Ennis
Unity	1	J Ennis
Universal	2	Burch
Universal	5	J Ennis
Unveil	5	J Ennis
Unwind	3	Architex
Uplift	7	Momentum
Upstream	5	Burch
Uptown	5	Burch
Urban	7	Arc Com
Urban	6	Architex
Urban	2	J Ennis
Utopia	6	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Valet	5	Burch
Valiant	2	J Ennis
Valise	2	CF Stinson
Valloires	8	Architex
Valour	1	J Ennis
Vanderbilt	5	Arc Com
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Vanish	7	CF Stinson
Vanish	7	Architex
Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Variant 10	2	Mayer
Varick**	3	Anzea
Vault	6	Arc Com
Vaulted	5	Architex
Vector	2	Burch
Vector	3	CF Stinson
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Vellum	4	Burch
Velocity	7	Arc Com
Velocity	5	Momentum
Velour	4	Burch
Velvet Gloves	6	Anzea
Venezia	2	J Ennis
Venice	5	Standard Textile
Venture	2	Panaz
Venue	4	Architex
Venue	2	Burch
Venue	1	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Verge	4	Burch
Verge	7	CF Stinson
Vero	6	Designtex
Verona	2	Mayer
Verve	5	Architex
Verve	3	Burch
Verve	4	Morbern
Via	4	Burch
Via	3	Momentum
Vibe	4	Burch
Vibe	1	J Ennis
Vibrant	3	Mayer
Victoria	7	Arc Com
Viewpoint	4	Burch
Viewpoint	6	Mayer

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Villa	4	Burch
Villa	5	Mayer
Vine	4	Burch
Vine	8	Designtex
Vintage	2	Burch
Vintage Glaze	6	Anzea
Vinyl Stat ESD	4	Mayer
Virtual	5	Burch
Virtue	4	Burch
Virtue	2	J Ennis
Vista	2	Burch
Vitality	5	Architex
Vitality	1	J Ennis
Vitality	4	Morbern
Viva	2	J Ennis
Viva II	6	Momentum
Vivo	7	Arc Com
Vivo	2	Burch
Vogue	2	Mayer
Voila	6	Architex
Voltage	7	CF Stinson
Vonn	1	J Ennis
Vortexia	7	CF Stinson
Vox	2	Momentum
Voyage	4	Burch
Voyager	4	Mayer
Wabi Sabi	5	Burch
Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Wade	7	Architex
Waistcoat	4	Architex
Waldorf	5	Burch
Walk the Line	6	CF Stinson
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer
Wander	7	Momentum
Wardrobe	4	Architex
Watercolor	7	Burch
Waterford	6	Architex
Waterwand	7	CF Stinson
Watson	2	Arc Com
Waver	7	Maharam
Waver	5	Momentum
Waves	5	J Ennis
Wayfarer	4	Burch
Weathered Or Not	6	Architex
Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Weft	2	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Wend	6	Maharam
Westerly**	6	Anzea
Western Willie	6	Anzea
What The Fray	4	Architex
Whim	7	Designtex
Whim	7	Momentum
Whirl	6	CF Stinson
Whisper	2	Burch
Whisper Vinyl	4	J Ennis
Whit Epu	3	Momentum
Whitney	1	J Ennis
Wicker	4	Burch
Wicker	5	CF Stinson
Wicker	5	J Ennis
Widget	2	Momentum
Wild Thing	2	J Ennis
Wilde	4	Burch
Willa	2	J Ennis
Willow	6	Maharam
Wind Wave	8	Architex
Windlass	8	Arc Com
Windowpane Crypton	7	Designtex
Windsor	5	Burch
Wingtip	2	J Ennis
Winnly	4	CF Stinson
Wired	3	Burch
Wish	7	Architex
Wish	3	Burch
Wishes	4	Anzea
Wisteria	8	Architex
Wonder	3	Burch
Wonder	5	J Ennis
Woodblock	5	Burch
Woolen	6	Burch
Wormwood	6	Architex
Worsted	6	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	5	Burch
Wren	2	J Ennis
Wright	5	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	7	LDI
Xanadu	6	Mayer
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	5	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Yorkville	4	Architex
Your Bird Can Sing	7	Architex
Zanzibar	8	CF Stinson
Zara	2	J Ennis
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazen	6	Mayer
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	5	Mayer
Zest	4	Burch
Zest	2	Panaz
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zip	8	Arc Com
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	8	Arc Com
Zipped	8	Momentum
Zodiac	3	Burch
Zodiac	6	J Ennis
Zoom	5	Burch
Zoom	5	CF Stinson
Zoots	8	Anzea
Zyon	5	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

Beeline EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa	Momentum
Core	Attessa	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Adagio	4	Stinson	Elevado	7	Arc-Com
Anagram	4	Stinson	Embed	7	Maharam
Apollo	5	Arc-Com	Emerson	3	Arc-Com
Armature	7	Stinson	Encore	4	Arc-Com
Atmosphere	2	Arc-Com	English Leather	5	Architex
ATOMIC	8	Arc-Com	Ephesus	5	Mayer
Aura	3	Arc-Com	Epic	2	Momentum
Autobahn	5	Architex	Etch	5	Stinson
Beck	7	Maharam	Euclid	2	Stinson
Beryl	7	Maharam	FAUX FELT	5	Momentum
Beta	4	Momentum	Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Big Bird	6	Architex	FEDORA	2	Mayer
Bluff	6	Maharam	Fiji	5	Arc-Com
Boardwalk	4	Arc-Com	Fiji	2	Mayer
Borders	7	Momentum	Flanders	2	Stinson
Bravo II	5	Momentum	Fleck	2	Stinson
Broadband	6	Stinson	Flock	5	Momentum
BROMPTON	4	Architex	Flux	8	Momentum
Buffer	6	Maharam	Fold	8	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc-Com	Fold	8	Momentum
CALABASAS	6	Architex	Function	2	Mayer
Cassidy	2	Stinson	Gatsby	3	Mayer
Catwalk	6	Architex	Gem	2	Mayer
CAVO	8	Arc-Com	Gild	7	Maharam
Centring Stripe	6	Arc-Com	GLAM	5	Arc-Com
Chalet	8	Maharam	Glen	4	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam	Glinda	8	Arc-Com
COASTLINE	5	Arc-Com	Gust	6	Maharam
Coexist	8	Architex	Haberdasher	4	Architex
Color Block	7	Stinson	Happy Tappy	7	Stinson
Compound	7	Maharam	Harlequin	7	Arc-Com
Corddry	6	Architex	Heritage	6	Architex
Corium	5	Stinson	Hexie	7	Stinson
Cosmos	5	Arc-Com	High Noon	4	Architex
Cosset	7	Maharam	Hitch	5	Momentum
Crew	8	Maharam	Hobnob	5	Momentum
Culture	5	Momentum	Hush	6	Arc-Com
Current	3	Momentum	ILLUSION 2	2	Arc-Com
Cutting Edge	8	Arc-Com	Infinity	2	Momentum
Dance Party	6	Architex	Insight	2	Arc-Com
Deza	8	Stinson	Intersect	6	Arc-Com
DRAPER	7	Architex	Intricato	8	Architex
Drifter	4	Arc-Com	Iona	5	Arc-Com
Drizzle	7	Stinson	Isabella	5	Arc-Com
Dupioni	4	Architex	Jillian	2	Stinson
Dwell	4	Maharam	Journey	7	Arc-Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kaolin	5	Arc-Com	Prompt	6	Maharam
Keen	6	Maharam	Propel	7	Momentum
Keynote	5	Momentum	Purecoco	6	Architex
Kid	4	Stinson	Pureubuck	5	Architex
Kit	5	Momentum	Raya	7	Arc-Com
Kuba	7	Arc-Com	Reality Check	6	Arc-Com
Lariat	5	Maharam	Rebel	7	Architex
Lavish	3	Mayer	Rein II	4	Momentum
Ledger	6	Maharam	Ritz	4	Stinson
Legend	7	Arc-Com	Rogue	6	Arc-Com
Leisure	5	Architex	Santorini	7	Arc-Com
Linea	7	Arc-Com	Scintillate	7	Stinson
Lore	7	Arc-Com	Score	4	Mayer
Luce	8	Maharam	Scrabble	3	Momentum
Majorca	7	Arc-Com	Scuba	6	Maharam
Malibu	3	Mayer	Sentry	2	Stinson
Manner	4	Maharam	Shantung	2	Mayer
Mantle	5	Maharam	Sherlock 2	4	Arc-Com
Mantra	7	Stinson	SHETLAND	6	Architex
Matter	4	Mayer	Shilling	6	Architex
Meld	4	Maharam	Shimmy	4	Stinson
Merit	4	Maharam	Shuttle	5	Momentum
Moby	2	Stinson	Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Moccasin 2.0	2	Stinson	Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
MODE	4	Maharam	Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Modernist	8	Stinson	Silverweave	2	Mayer
Morgan	5	Arc-Com	Sirocco	6	Stinson
Murmur	3	Maharam	Skye	7	Arc-Com
Network	5	Stinson	Soho	3	Arc-Com
Nirvana	6	Mayer	Solace	4	Momentum
No Strings Attached	6	Architex	Spectrum	5	Arc-Com
Oath	6	Momentum	Spinnaker	8	Arc-Com
Odessa	3	Mayer	Sport Jacket	4	Architex
Officine	7	Architex	St Barts	5	Architex
Olivia	2	Stinson	Strand	2	Stinson
Origin	2	Momentum	Stylist	4	Architex
Otto	3	Momentum	Sundance	4	Stinson
Pantheon	8	Momentum	Sunny	6	Momentum
Paramour	7	Architex	Swivel	7	Maharam
PARE	7	Maharam	Tapatio	6	Architex
Pastime	4	Mayer	Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Pinnacle	7	Maharam	Telegraph	5	Architex
Pip	4	Momentum	Textura	4	Architex
Plaid All Over	7	Architex	Tiebele	7	Arc-Com
POSH	7	Arc-Com	Tradition C-Zero	2	Momentum
Prime	8	Maharam	Traverse	6	Arc-Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tribeca	2	Stinson
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trundle	5	Maharam
Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Valloires	8	Architex
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Voltage	7	Stinson
Whit EPU	3	Momentum
Windlass	8	Arc-Com
Wormwood	6	Architex

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Accent

MODEL NUMBER –

METAL FRAME FINISH –

ARM COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

SA510 –SS –PG –MA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval 
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CH Chocolate	
SS Smooth Silver		DV Dolce Vita	
TB Textured Black		GR Grenada	
TN Textured Nickel		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		MA Mahogany	
		PA Palomino	
		RC Rustic Cherry	
		SF Summer Flame	
		WC White Chocolate	

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	479	523	569	609	666	720	776	832
SA500-WB	533	571	612	652	693	728	759	790

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	479	523	569	609	666	720	776	832
SA510-WB	533	571	612	652	693	734	775	816

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA550-WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA560-WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	629	674	724	762	822	877	937	997
SA515-WB	686	724	762	803	841	883	925	967

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	771	868	965	1065	1168	1273	1378	1483
SA520-WB	780	856	935	1015	1095	1177	1259	1341

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18.5" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	667	726	783	886	959	1028	1131	1234
SA530-WB	716	757	801	843	889	932	977	1022

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580-WB / SA590 / SA590-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)
Stool, arms (SA590)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	637	699	763	829	895	963	1032	1101
SA580-WB	694	734	773	814	855	898	940	982
SA590	648	711	774	840	907	974	1041	1109
SA590-WB	705	745	783	825	866	908	950	992

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Occasional Table Collection

Accent

SFAC-181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table
18" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 18
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SFAC-181817	Thermoformed top	USD \$ 409

SFAC-183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table
18" x 34"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 34
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 20

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

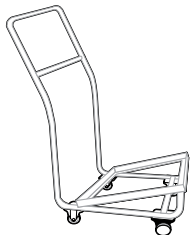
Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SFAC-183417	Thermoformed top	USD \$ 552

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$ 503
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$ 549
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$ 600

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

ACC114A-WB-SS -MA

GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	MA Mahogany
	PA Palomino
	RC Rustic Cherry
	SF Summer Flame
	WC White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back
14" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
Depth 16
Height 24
Seat Width 14
Seat Depth 13.5
Seat Height 14.75
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10.5
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +65
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	443	483	524	563	604	644	684	726

ACC114A-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back
14" seat width
Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5
Depth 16
Height 24
Seat Width 14
Seat Depth 13.5
Seat Height 14.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 3.3
Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +65
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A-WB	447	466	484	503	521	541	562	582

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 10.2

Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ACTF-204022-OV

USD \$ 897

ACTF-24D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
24" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ACTF-24D22

USD \$ 811

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ACTF-30D22

USD \$ 870

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-36D22

PRICE

USD \$ 933

ACTF-242422

DESCRIPTION –

Square Activity Table
24" x 24"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-242422

PRICE

USD \$ 811

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-KD

PRICE

USD \$ 897

Accent Jr.

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Quantum

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

QUC118F –SS –PB –HA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CH Chocolate	
SS Smooth Silver		DV Dolce Vita	N Wood Plain
TB Textured Black		GR Grenada	
TN Textured Nickel		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		MA Mahogany	
		PA Palomino	
		RC Rustic Cherry	
		SF Summer Flame	
		WC White Chocolate	

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	515	561	611	655	715	774	834	895
QUC118F-WB	573	604	635	666	697	728	759	790

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	515	561	611	655	715	774	834	895
QUC118A-WB	573	604	635	666	697	734	775	816

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	717	808	900	995	1093	1191	1289	1386
QUC122F-WB	736	782	828	874	920	965	1012	1058

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	717	808	900	995	1093	1191	1289	1386
QUC122A-WB	736	782	828	874	920	965	1012	1058

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 26

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	828	932	1037	1144	1256	1368	1480	1593
QUC126F-WB	838	921	1005	1090	1176	1265	1354	1443

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	676	723	779	819	883	943	1006	1069
QUC118F-CA-WB	736	767	798	829	860	891	922	953

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	717	781	842	952	1020	1104	1214	1324
QUC11E-WB	769	814	860	906	956	1001	1051	1100

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	696	751	821	891	962	1035	1108	1181
QUC118FB-WB	745	788	829	875	920	964	1011	1056

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +68
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

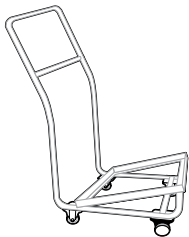
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	696	751	821	891	962	1035	1108	1181
QUC118BA-WB	745	788	829	875	920	964	1011	1056

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	503
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	549
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	600

Quantum

Quantum

Occasional Table Collection

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 20

Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	477
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1235

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Cubic Feet 3

Depth 18

Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	458
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1157

QUT183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Cubic Feet 6

Depth 18

Ship Weight 20 (-SO 32)

Height 17

MODEL NO.

PRICE

QUT183417-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	730
QUT183417-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1838

Quantum

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marathon

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM
COLOR -

MRC121F -SS -PB

GM Gunmetal	PB Black
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe
SS Smooth Silver	
TB Textured Black	
TN Textured Nickel	

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	799	909	1013	1118	1222	1326	1436	1547

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	912	1029	1147	1266	1384	1503	1622	1740

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1149	1323	1496	1670	1844	2018	2192	2366

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 30.75

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1437	1540	1645	1749	1853	1958	2064	2168

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1543	1755	1968	2180	2393	2605	2818	3031

MRC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 29
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC224F	1771	2012	2252	2493	2734	2975	3216	3456

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2294	2613	2932	3252	3571	3890	4209	4529

MRC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC324F	2653	3012	3371	3731	4090	4449	4808	5167

Marathon

Marathon

Occasional Table Collection

MRT-181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-181816-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
MRT-181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

MRT1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-184216-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
MRT-184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

MRT-20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-20D16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	816
MRT-20D16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1301

Marathon

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Legend

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

LG21-CA -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-OA / LG21-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 13
 Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-OA	978	1078	1185	1302	1416	1530	1647	1765
LG21-CA	1370	1532	1702	1883	2062	2243	2424	2604

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-OA / LG24-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

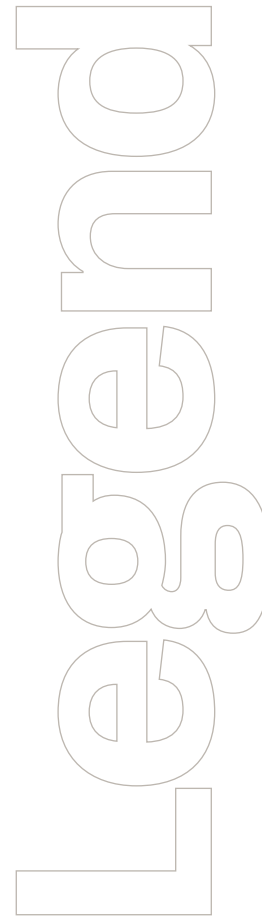
Width 27.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 24
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 15
 Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-OA	1130	1259	1392	1529	1669	1794	1933	2074
LG24-CA	1522	1708	1910	2109	2312	2503	2706	2909

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31-OA / LB31-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (-OA)
 Guest Chair, closed arms (-CA)
 31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
 Depth 25.25
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 31
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18
 Arm Height 26.5
 COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31-OA	1423	1607	1797	1988	2182	2381	2581	2780
LB31-CA	1816	2063	2313	2568	2827	3091	3355	3618

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



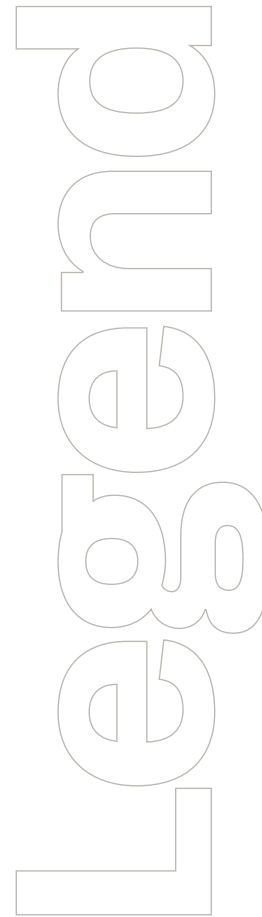
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
 Depth 28.75
 Height 40.75
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 24.5
 Arm Height 32.5
 COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 17
 Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E-OA	1535	1635	1742	1859	1973	2087	2204	2322



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N-OA	1652	1836	2033	2251	2458	2670	2888	3105

LEC224N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



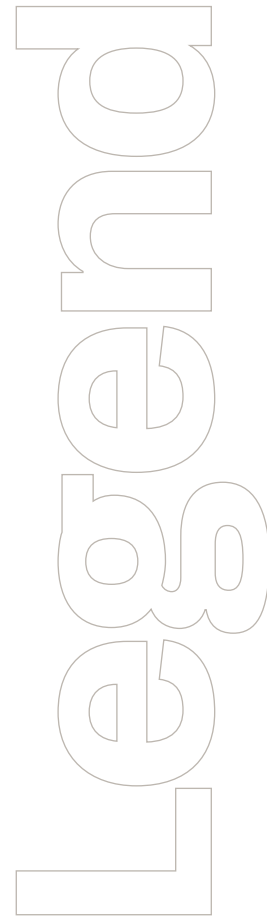
DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224N-OA	1933	2169	2415	2667	2925	3154	3412	3669



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F-OA	1777	1964	2166	2386	2597	2813	3033	3253

LEC224F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224F-OA	2064	2304	2554	2811	3073	3306	3567	3828

powered

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.25
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms	1.5
Cubic Feet	36
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N-OA	2404	2680	2976	3302	3612	3929	4255	4580

LEC324N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



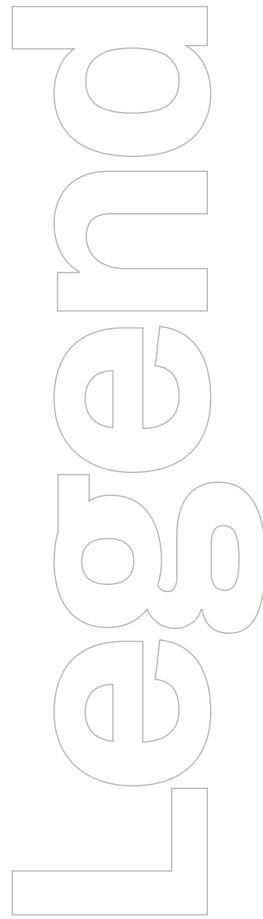
DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.25
Depth	25.25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms	1.5
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324N-OA	2825	3180	3548	3926	4311	4655	5040	5425



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	2636	2917	3218	3549	3866	4188	4518	4849

LEC324F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324F-OA	3066	3426	3802	4187	4578	4927	5318	5710

Product

Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	1609	1692	1780	1875	1963	2051	2146	2242
LG21-RK-CA	1971	2104	2245	2394	2534	2675	2823	2972

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	1750	1855	1966	2077	2186	2281	2393	2504
LG24-RK-CA	2110	2235	2431	2594	2757	2905	3100	3296

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

Legend
Rocker

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

LTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
LTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

LTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
LTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

LTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

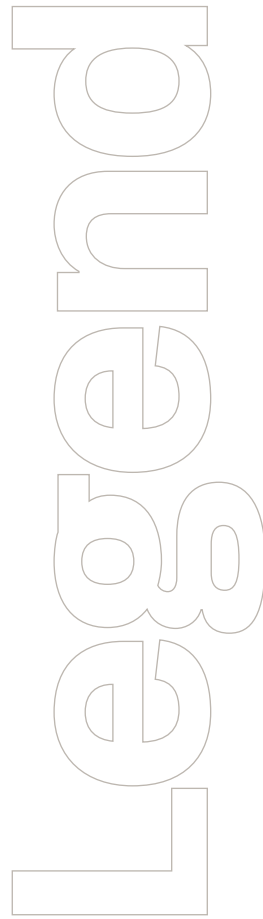
Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	540
LTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087



Legend

Occasional Table Collection

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-1818-16 -P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

LTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-1842-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
LTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	817
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1300

round table

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

POLYURETHANE
ARM COLOR -

NTG110-WA-S -PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	987	1092	1198	1307	1418	1525	1635	1747

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	1067	1174	1281	1392	1503	1618	1732	1846

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 41
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 34
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	1804	1911	2023	2134	2250	2364	2479	2595

Integrity

Integrity Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	27
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+195
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1289	1447	1606	1769	1934	2102	2270	2438

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18.5
Depth	14
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	12

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	722	759	796	836	876	913	955	988

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-AL	1425	1613	1808	1997	2194	2393	2591	2789

NTB120-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-WA	1507	1693	1884	2081	2277	2479	2682	2883

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT200-NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, no center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT200-NCA	2031	2246	2460	2679	2902	3129	3357	3583

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	73.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	2083	2296	2512	2730	2954	3185	3415	3646

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT300-NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	104

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT300-NCA	2995	3317	3638	3966	4299	4639	4979	5318

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	109

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

**Front adjustment only on wall saver models.

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	3098	3419	3742	4069	4404	4744	5085	5425

Integrity

Integrity

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 25
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+70
Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-31	1336	1433	1543	1634	1739	1842	1946	2050

NTB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 25
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-42	1457	1583	1711	1842	1975	2111	2246	2381

NTB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 25
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-63	2010	2199	2390	2586	2784	2986	3189	3391

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

NTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
NTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

NTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	680
NTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

NTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	540
NTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Integrity

Integrity

Occasional Table Collection

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	828
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

NTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-1842-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1226
NTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	817
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1300

Integrity

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Vista II

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH –

SV200 –S –CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-21	1201	1316	1434	1556	1677	1800	1924	2048

SV200-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

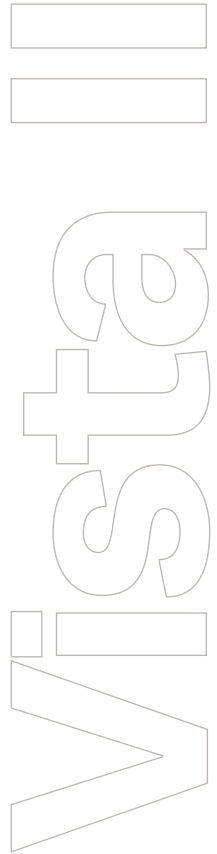
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-24	1337	1450	1566	1682	1802	1923	2044	2164



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1599	1773	1952	2134	2318	2506	2694	2882

SV200-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



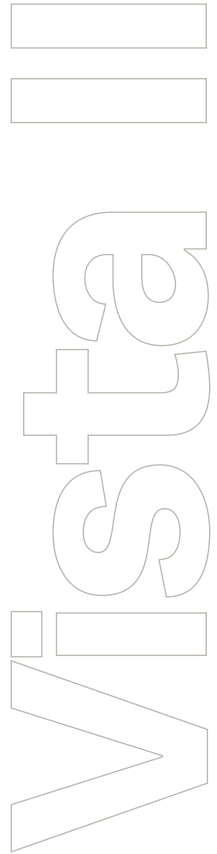
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	64

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-42	2003	2242	2484	2731	2983	3239	3495	3752



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 30.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	2096	2218	2340	2465	2591	2720	2849	2977

SV220N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

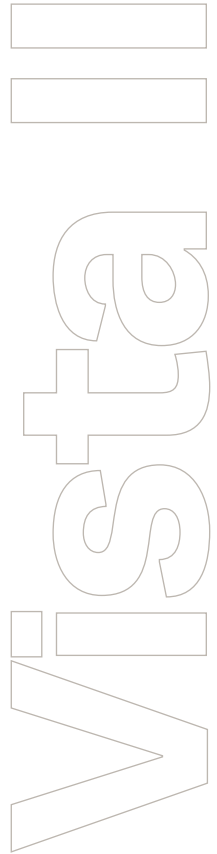
Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +90

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N-21	1856	2078	2305	2536	2770	3008	3247	3485



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	50
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N-24	2007	2246	2488	2737	2988	3244	3500	3756

SV220H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
21" seat width



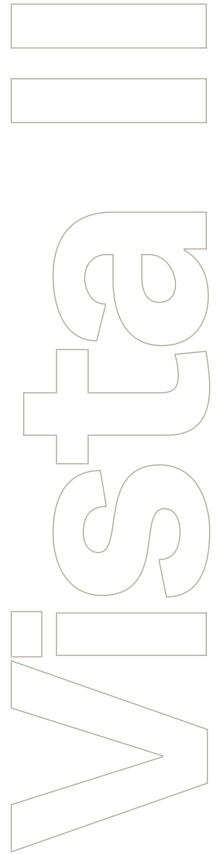
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-21	2082	2307	2536	2767	3004	3245	3486	3726



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-24	2233	2460	2689	2923	3162	3404	3645	3888

SV220F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
21" seat width



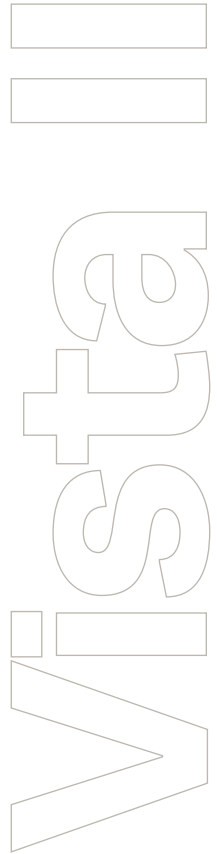
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-21	2204	2430	2659	2894	3132	3370	3609	3847



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-24	2355	2601	2852	3107	3366	3630	3895	4158

SV230N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
21" seat width



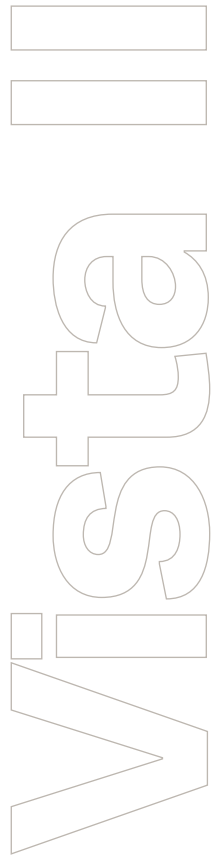
DIMENSIONS –

Width	64.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-21	2673	3040	3411	3790	4174	4568	4961	5356



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	73.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-24	2931	3300	3674	4055	4443	4838	5234	5629

SV230H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
21" seat width



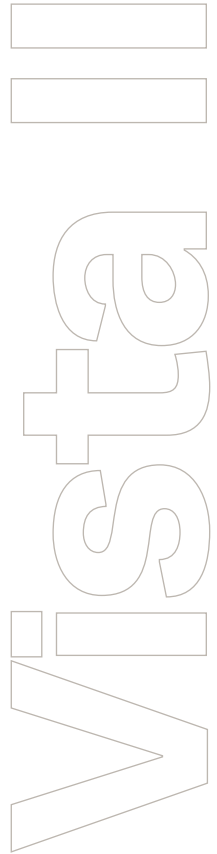
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-21	3076	3447	3822	4206	4595	4991	5388	5784



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-24	3346	3718	4095	4483	4870	5273	5677	6080

SV230F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
21" seat width



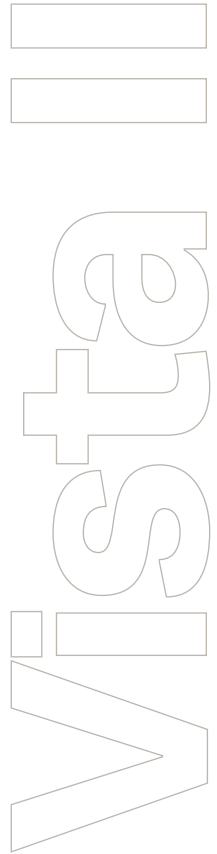
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-21	3213	3584	3955	4346	4730	5134	5538	5943



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
24" seat width



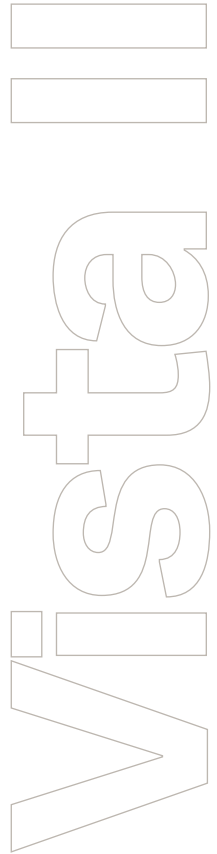
DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-24	3478	3852	4232	4619	5009	5413	5815	6219



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-21	1463	1651	1844	2040	2238	2442	2645	2849

SV240-24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 54

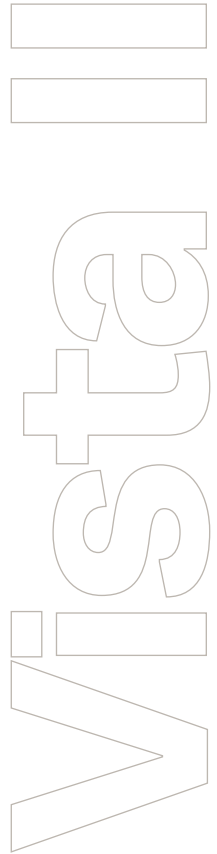
OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-24	1605	1789	1978	2169	2364	2561	2758	2955



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +195
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-31	1769	1982	2173	2364	2563	2761	2960	3158

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



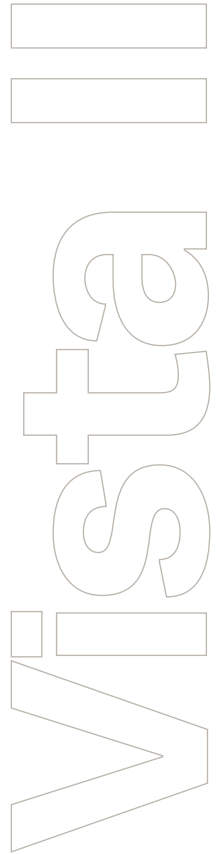
DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	665	697	732	769	806	841	878	916



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2B-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 33.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +70
Moisture barrier +60
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-31	1454	1553	1654	1757	1862	1965	2070	2177

V2B-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 44.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +80
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-42	1575	1701	1832	1964	2098	2236	2374	2511

V2B-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 65.5 D 25 H 18



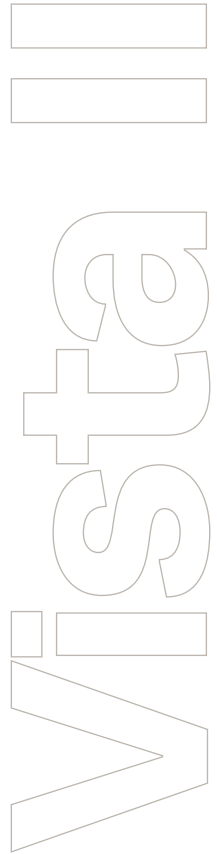
DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

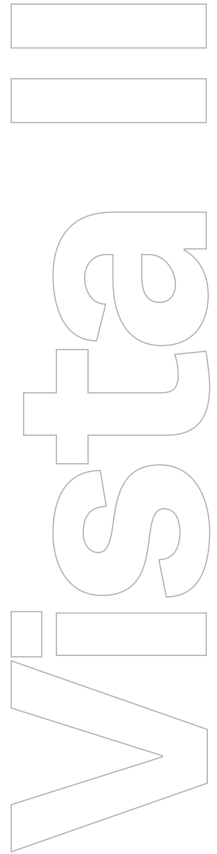
CAL 133 +135
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-63	2128	2317	2511	2707	2908	3110	3312	3515



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

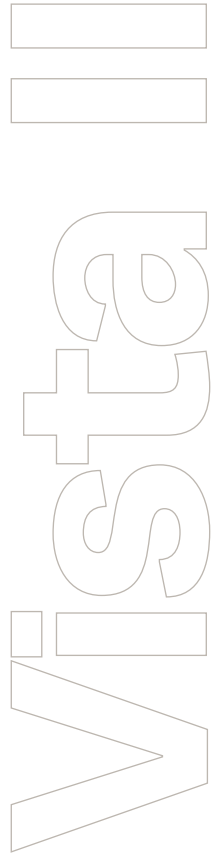
MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista II

Occasional Table Collection



V2F-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-222217-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	828
V2F-222217-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

V2F-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-224817-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	1226
V2F-224817-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Jensen

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISH -

JEC121-OA-SS -CH

GM	Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester			
MB	Metallic Beige	AR	Aria	PB	Black	EB	Black
SB	Smooth Black	CL	Candlelight	PG	Grey	EG	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	CH	Chocolate	PT	Taupe	ET	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	DV	Dolce Vita			EW	White
TN	Textured Nickel	GR	Grenada				
		HM	Hard Rock Maple				
		HA	Havana				
		MA	Mahogany				
		PA	Palomino				
		RC	Rustic Cherry				
		SF	Summer Flame				
		WC	White Chocolate				

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA	1306	1437	1568	1699	1830	1961	2093	2224

JEC121-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA	1667	1858	2048	2239	2430	2621	2812	3002

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	1417	1572	1727	1882	2037	2192	2347	2502

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	1778	2004	2231	2457	2684	2911	3137	3363

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-OA	1771	1985	2200	2415	2629	2844	3058	3273

JEC131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +98

Moisture barrier +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-CA	2132	2394	2657	2919	3181	3444	3706	3968

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
With open arms
42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	2236	2498	2760	3023	3285	3547	3809	4072

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
With closed arms
42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	2597	2931	3265	3599	3932	4266	4600	4934

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-OA	2379	2510	2641	2772	2903	3035	3166	3296

JEC121E-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
 Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-CA	2740	2931	3122	3312	3503	3694	3885	4075

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	2373	2635	2897	3160	3422	3684	3946	4209

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	2915	3249	3583	3917	4251	4585	4919	5253

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	2595	2893	3191	3489	3787	4085	4383	4681

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	3137	3471	3805	4139	4473	4806	5140	5475

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	3440	3857	4275	4740	5109	5527	5992	6457

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	4163	4699	5236	5773	6310	6846	7384	7922

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +500

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	3773	4220	4667	5114	5561	6008	6455	6902

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat widths



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +500

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	4495	5056	5616	6176	6737	7297	7857	8418

Jensen

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	1536	1685	1834	1983	2132	2281	2430	2579

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	1902	2093	2283	2474	2665	2856	3047	3237

Jensen

Jensen

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	1628	1818	2009	2200	2391	2581	2772	2963

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	2091	2294	2497	2699	2902	3105	3307	3511

Jensen

Jensen

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 21.5

Height 21

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 21

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1548	1655	1762	1870	1977	2084	2191	2299

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 21.5

Height 21

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 21

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 39

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	1693	1836	1979	2122	2265	2409	2551	2695

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 21.5

Height 21

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 21

COM Yard Seat 1.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Rigid Polyester arm caps +250

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2325	2540	2754	2969	3184	3398	3613	3827

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

JETF181816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	951
JETF181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1314

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

JETF182416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1111
JETF182416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1438

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF183016	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1270
JETF183016-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1656

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

JETF184216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1428
JETF184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2199

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

Jensen

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 24	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF242416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1306
JETF242416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1687

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	Cubic Feet 9
Depth 24	Ship Weight 38
Height 16.25	

JETF243616	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1451
JETF243616-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2361

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 24	Ship Weight 42
Height 16.25	

JETF244216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1610
JETF244216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2669

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	Cubic Feet 11
Depth 24	Ship Weight 46
Height 16.25	

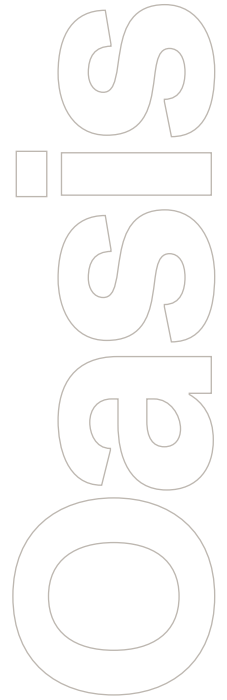
JETF244816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1759
JETF244816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2967

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SO6501 -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	1513	1629	1748	1868	1990	2113	2236	2360

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



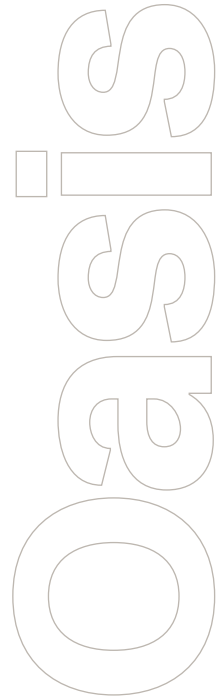
DIMENSIONS –

Width 35.5
Depth 25.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	1914	2084	2256	2433	2613	2794	2976	3158



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6509

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6509	1714	1913	2004	2152	2300	2455	2653	2851

SF2500-W

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



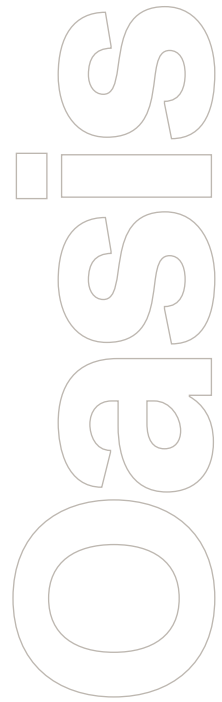
DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SF2500-W	632	658	694	750	795	864	934	1004



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6502

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46.75
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	96

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6502	2271	2497	2728	2963	3201	3444	3685	3928

SO6505

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



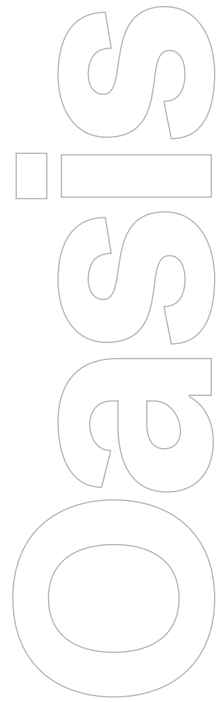
DIMENSIONS –

Width	68
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6505	2853	3186	3526	3871	4224	4581	4937	5294



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6510

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



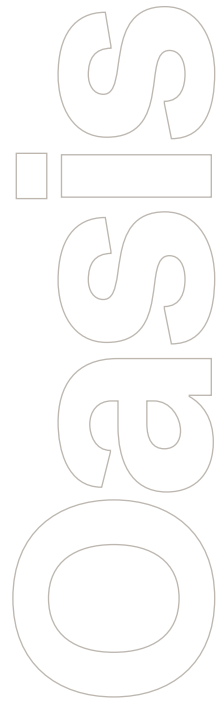
DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	25.5
Height	40.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	32
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6510	2096	2218	2340	2465	2591	2720	2849	2977



Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

CT-28C-M

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CT-28C-M-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
CT-28C-M-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

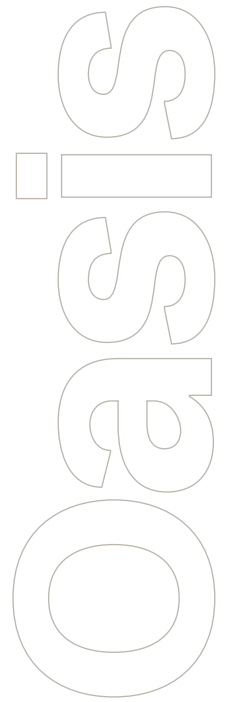
Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087



Oasis

Occasional Table Collection

SOF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SOF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	828
SOF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1316

SOF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

48" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

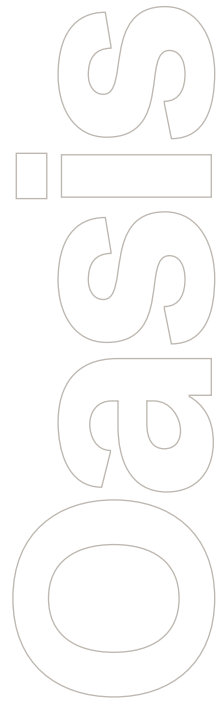
Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

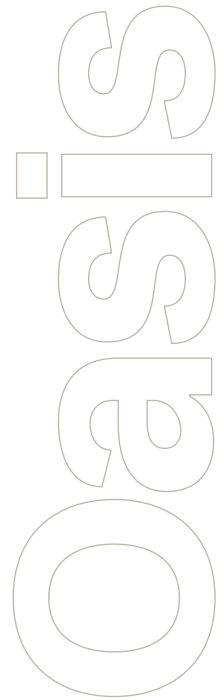
SOF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	1226
SPF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2046



Oasis Glider

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SW6512HD-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, mid-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	27
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	.75
COM Yard Arms	2
Ship Weight	94
Cubic Feet	16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-MB	3076	3323	3569	3815	4062	4308	4555	4801

SW6512HD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, high-back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	27
Height	44.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	.75
COM Yard Arms	2
Ship Weight	98
Cubic Feet	16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

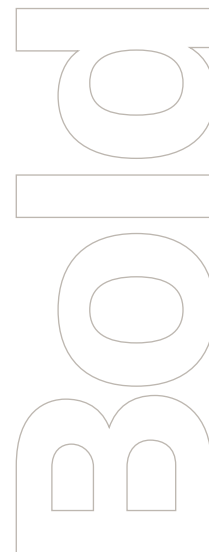
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-HB	3425	3695	3966	4236	4506	4777	5047	5317

Bold

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



SHELL
COLOR –



MODEL
NUMBER –

COLOR
CODE –

BOC117A –WH

BL Black

BL Blue

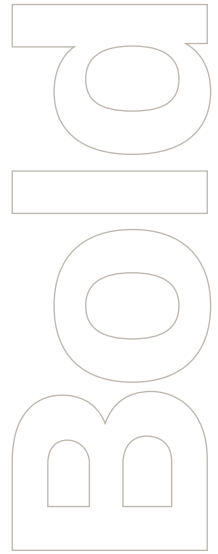
CR Cream

GR Grey

WH White

Bold

Metal Seating Collection



BOC117A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, four-point



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A	Chair, four-point	USD \$ 287

BOC117A-SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, sled-base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-SL	Chair, sled-base	USD \$ 287

BOC117A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bar Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 45.25
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 15.5

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BOC117A-BS	Bar Stool	USD \$ 489

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



spry

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

SPC121 -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	DC Deep Cloud	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BI Bisque	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	LI Linen	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	CA Canyon	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
WH White	BE Beech Nuwood	HM Hard Rock Maple
	MA Mahogany Nuwood	HA Havana
		MA Mahogany
		PA Palomino
		RC Rustic Cherry
		SF Summer Flame
		WC White Chocolate

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	0.75
Ship Weight	37
Cubic Feet	13

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	1436	1560	1685	1810	1934	2059	2184	2308

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	45
Cubic Feet	18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	1769	1970	2172	2374	2574	2778	2982	3186

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 55
Cubic Feet 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	2261	2529	2796	3064	3332	3600	3868	4135

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 30
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

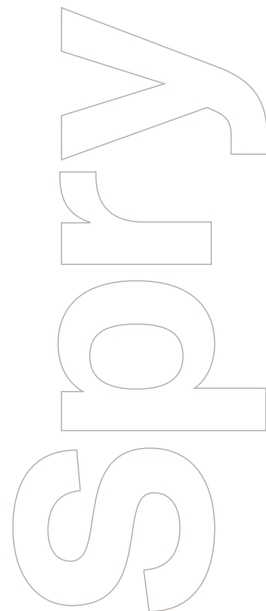
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	1308	1412	1516	1620	1724	1828	1932	2036

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	38
Cubic Feet	16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	1519	1721	1923	2125	2325	2529	2733	2937

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	47
Cubic Feet	22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	1809	2076	2344	2612	2880	3148	3415	3683

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	977
--------------------	----------------	--------	-----

SPT181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1393
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Round Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT18R16-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	977
-------------------	----------------	--------	-----

SPT18R16-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1393
-------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S

DESCRIPTION -

Freestanding Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT361816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1280
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	2053
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

K
R
I
S
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5

Depth 15.5

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLB6

USD \$

111

SPLT6-S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT6-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

515

SPLT6-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

721

SPLT12-S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT12-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

618

SPLT12-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

876

SPLT18-S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT18-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

721

SPLT18-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

1028

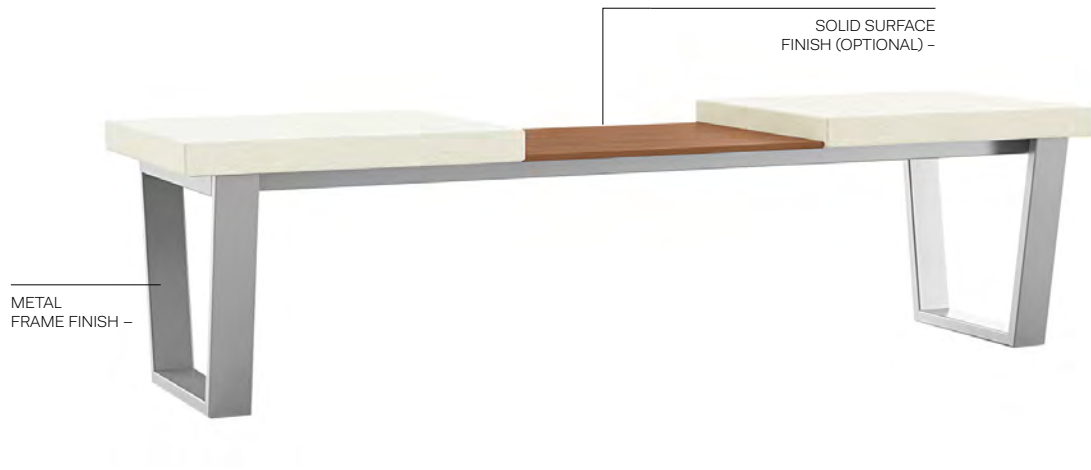
K
R
I
S
S

Porto

Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Porto

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

POB324-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Porto

Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	48
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	78
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1483	1607	1731	1855	1978	2102	2226	2350

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	3.5
Ship Weight	98
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 135
Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2018	2204	2391	2578	2765	2952	3138	3326

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	72
Depth	20.75
Seat Height	19
Seat Width	24
COM Yard	2.5
Ship Weight	110
Cubic Feet	17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
Power/Dual USB port	+ 495



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	2588	2712	2836	2959	3083	3207	3330	3454

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marna

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

MAC121F –RC –PB

AR Aria	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
CL Candlelight	PB Black	EB Black
CH Chocolate	PG Grey	EG Grey
DV Dolce Vita	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
GR Grenada		EW White
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F-H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F-H	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

MAC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.75

Depth 28.5

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 25

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Rigid Polyester arm caps +180

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121E	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221N	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

MAC224N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224N	1774	1985	2200	2419	2641	2868	3095	3321

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +218

Rigid Polyester arm caps +270

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221F	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

MAC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +218

Rigid Polyester arm caps +270

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224F	2082	2300	2521	2747	2976	3210	3444	3677

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321N	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

MAC324N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps +180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324N	2591	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 69.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps +360

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321F	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

MAC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78.25

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps +360

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324F	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1285	1373	1462	1552	1646	1737	1831	1925

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1392	1504	1620	1737	1854	1977	2099	2221

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	65.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	63
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	3
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB321N	1880	2049	2219	2393	2571	2749	2928	3105

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Marna

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Vista



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

SV610 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV600-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-21	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

SV600-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-24	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

STANCE
VISTA

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

SV600-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +196

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +170

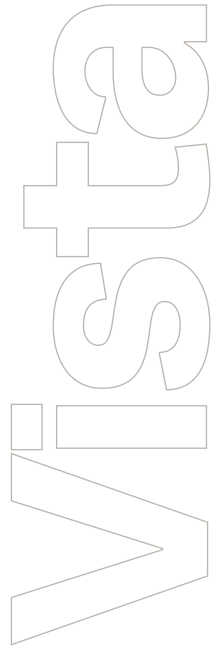
Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-42	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640-21	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

SVFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 15

Height 13

COM Yard 0.75

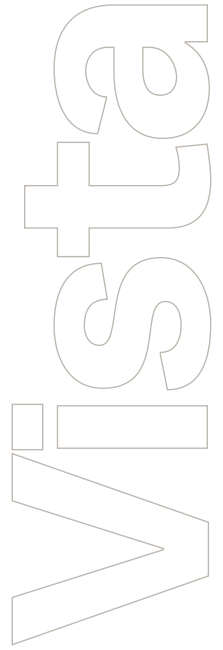
Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVFR	588	616	647	680	713	744	777	810



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

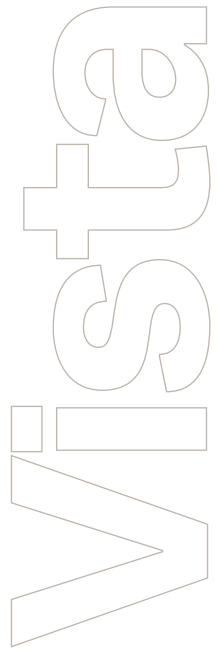
Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Rigid Polyester arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N-21	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

SV620N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



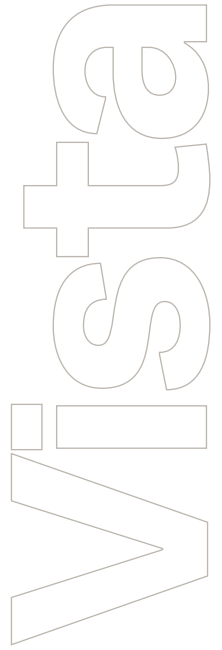
DIMENSIONS –

Width	51.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N-24	1774	1985	2200	2419	2641	2868	3095	3321



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +203
Rigid Polyester arm caps +218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F-21	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

SV620F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
24" seat width



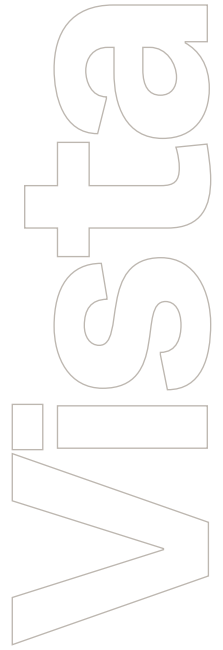
DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +203
Rigid Polyester arm caps +218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F-24	2082	2300	2521	2747	2976	3210	3444	3677



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +135
Rigid Polyester arm caps +145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N-21	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

SV630N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



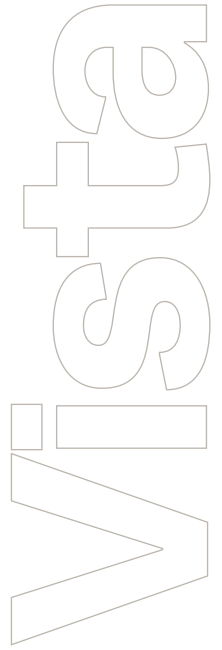
DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +135
Rigid Polyester arm caps +145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N-24	2597	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	70
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630F-21	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

SV630F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
24" seat width



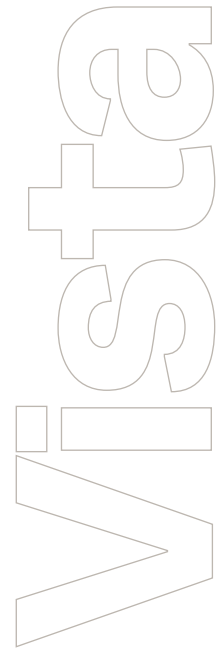
DIMENSIONS –

Width	79
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630F-24	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-31	1285	1373	1462	1552	1646	1737	1831	1925

SVB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-42	1392	1504	1620	1737	1854	1977	2099	2221

SVB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 66 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

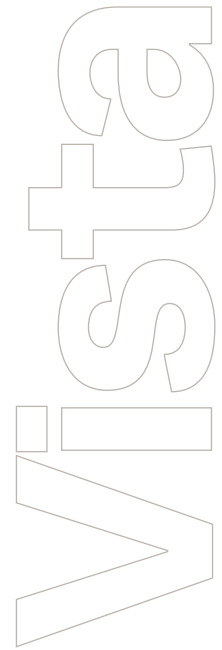
CAL 133 +135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-63	1880	2049	2219	2393	2571	2749	2928	3105

STANCE
VISTA

Vista

Wood Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Vista

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 732

VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1164

VF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 1083

VF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1808

Vista

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Onward

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ONG21-OA –SF

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21-OA	1108	1204	1308	1412	1520	1625	1733	1840

ONG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	27.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24-OA	1182	1282	1384	1487	1593	1699	1806	1912

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31-OA	1472	1621	1775	1935	2094	2260	2426	2592

ONH21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 39.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 23.5
Arm Height 31.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +196
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONH21-OA	1853	1961	2068	2178	2290	2404	2518	2631

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONP21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	25
Height	44.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+98
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21-OA	1347	1511	1681	1850	2027	2204	2382	2558

ONFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19
Depth	15
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONFR	588	616	647	680	713	744	777	810

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, <i>per seat</i>	+196
Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	1817	2029	2244	2462	2686	2911	3137	3361

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	26
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221N-OA	1672	1873	2077	2285	2497	2712	2928	3143

ON224N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	24
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, per seat	+98
Moisture barrier, per seat	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224N-OA	1774	1972	2171	2379	2588	2800	3011	3223

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With full center leg
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221F-OA	1987	2191	2398	2608	2822	3039	3255	3472

ON224F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With full center leg
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 29
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +218
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224F-OA	2082	2282	2488	2696	2908	3119	3330	3542

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321N-OA	2410	2739	3075	3416	3763	4119	4476	4832

ON324N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +145
Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324N-OA	2591	2917	3248	3585	3927	4277	4626	4975

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With full center leg

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321F-OA	2896	3231	3565	3919	4263	4629	4996	5362

ON324F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With full center legs

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 44

Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* +98

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +290

Rigid Polyester arm caps N/A

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324F-OA	3075	3405	3741	4083	4429	4785	5142	5498

Onward

Onward

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +98
Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-31	1364	1453	1544	1635	1728	1821	1914	2006

ONB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-42	1472	1586	1699	1852	1936	2058	2211	2363

ONB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 67 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +135
Moisture barrier +135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-63	1961	2129	2301	2476	2653	2833	3013	3194

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Onward

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	760
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1141

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),

Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),

Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),

Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),

Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),

Summer Flame (SF),

White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	559
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1087

Onward

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 732

VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1164

VF-224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-224817-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 1083

VF-224817-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1808

Onward

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Valet



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH –

VAL121-WB –SS

Metal	Wood
GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CH Chocolate
SS Smooth Silver	DV Dolce Vita
TB Textured Black	GR Grenada
TN Textured Nickel	HM Hard Rock Maple
SN Satin Nickel (premium finish)	HA Havana
	MA Mahogany
	PA Palomino
	RC Rustic Cherry
	SF Summer Flame
	WC White Chocolate

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB	2122	2431	2706	2993	3294	3611	3928	4245

VAL147-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 47

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.75

Com YD-Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 33

Ship Weight 84

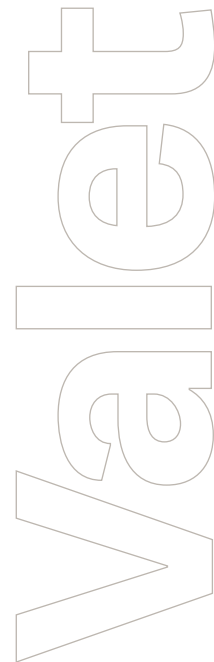
OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 274

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 274

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 275

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147-WB	4501	5029	5582	6162	6769	7406	8043	8680



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	2814	3142	3486	3846	4223	4621	5018	5415

Trava

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Swivel disc base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB	2532	2774	3029	3292	3567	3854	4141	4429

VAL121-SDB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Swivel disc base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 80

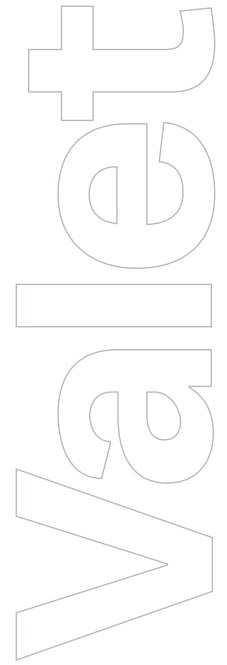
OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB-HB	3224	3525	3839	4164	4505	4861	5216	5571



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

TRIVIA

VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Wood base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	2364	2672	2947	3234	3535	3852	4169	4486

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Wood base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 64

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	3055	3384	3728	4087	4464	4862	5259	5656

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

Swivel star base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 31.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 2.5

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 164

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB	1982	2290	2565	2852	3153	3470	3787	4104

VAL121-SSB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

Swivel star base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.75

Arm Height 24

Com YD-Back 3.25

Com YD-Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 26

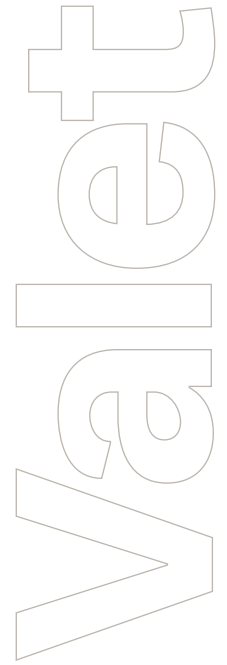
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat* + 198

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB-HB	2673	3001	3345	3705	4082	4479	4877	5274



Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VL-100 –CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100	2119	2443	2773	3109	3452	3800	4147	4494

VL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200	2924	3349	3782	4221	4667	5122	5578	6033

Verity

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76.5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 49
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300	4212	4741	5280	5828	6386	6953	7520	8087

Verity

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Clover

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CLL124F -SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	AR	Aria
TB	Textured Black	CL	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	CH	Chocolate
SS	Smooth Silver	DV	Dolce Vita
GM	Gunmetal	GR	Grenada
MB	Metallic Beige	HM	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		MA	Mahogany
		PA	Palomino
		RC	Rustic Cherry
		SF	Summer Flame
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	22
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	2.25
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	21

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2406	2677	2948	3218	3489	3759	4030	4301

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	58.25
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	45.25
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	86
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+255
Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	3334	3776	4219	4661	5104	5546	5988	6430

Clover

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 27.5
Height 33.5
Seat Height 18.25
Seat Width 66.5
Seat Depth 19.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Ship Weight 112
Cubic Feet 35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	4124	4680	5236	5791	6347	6903	7458	8014

Clover

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
LEG FINISH –

Riviera

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
LEG FINISH –

SRL-100 –RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-100	2204	2608	3021	3440	3866	4302	4737	5172

SRL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-200	3173	3797	4430	5076	5732	6400	7069	7737

Riviera

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75
Depth	32
Height	37.5
Seat Width	63
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	28
COM Yard	10
Cubic Feet	58
Ship Weight	95

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-300	4250	4987	5738	6501	7278	8069	8860	9651

Riviera

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Onward

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

ONL121F –SF

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL121F	2213	2494	2780	3071	3366	3667	3967	4268

ONL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Height 34.25

Seat Width 23.75

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 3

Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL124F	2558	2770	3257	3618	3982	4350	4720	5088

Onward

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL131F	2691	3045	3405	3771	4143	4523	4903	5283

ONL221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +196

Moisture barrier +170

CLEAN-SWEEP™ +95

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL221N	3152	3550	3956	4369	4790	5217	5645	6073

Onward

Onward

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 140

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+270
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL321N	4438	4963	5499	6199	6598	7161	7883	8447

Onward

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

B
I
S
S
A
C



METAL LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

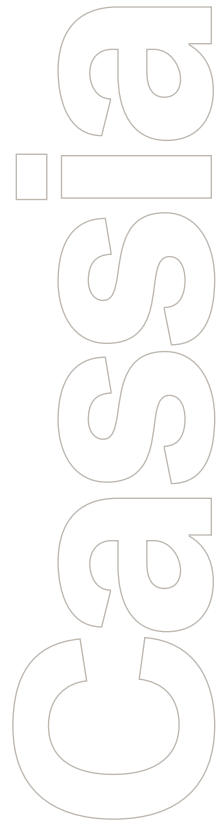
CL100-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

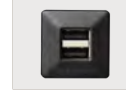
Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2471	2812	3164	3523	3881	4250	4619	4989

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	2867	3277	3697	4123	4458	4903	5350	5795

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	3317	3809	4306	4814	5332	5857	6381	6907

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

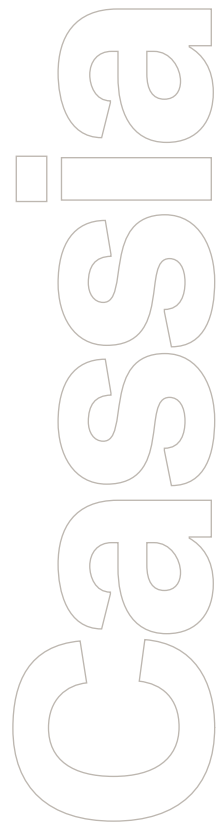


POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

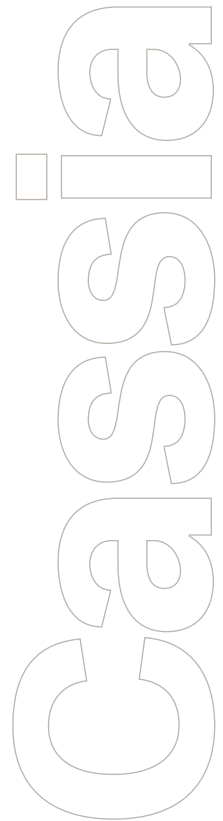
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	4363	4997	5646	6306	6968	7651	8333	9016



Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100-OA	2627	2969	3320	3675	4037	4404	4771	5138

CL120-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +198

Moisture barrier +170

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black dual USB port +150

Wood arm caps +165

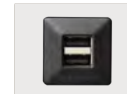
Polyurethane arm caps +165

Rigid Polyester arm caps +195

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120-OA	3049	3465	3887	4319	4756	5201	5646	6091

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, open arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200-OA	3383	3871	4365	4871	5385	5907	6428	6949

CL300-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, open arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+352
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

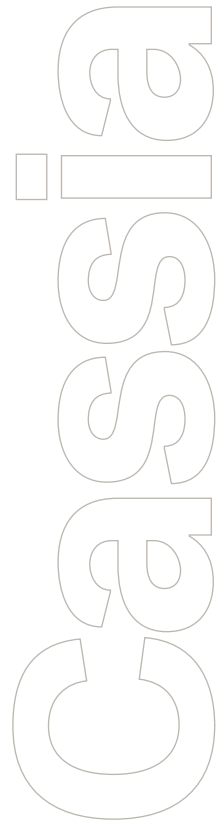


POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300-OA	4345	4978	5621	6276	6943	7623	8303	8982



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table
W 18 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	OPTIONS	USD \$	
CFT-1824-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	726
CFT-1824-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	798
CFT-1824-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1512

CFT-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table
W 24 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	OPTIONS	USD \$	
CFT-2424-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	763
CFT-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	838
CFT-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1740

CFT-2442-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table
W 24 D 42 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	OPTIONS	USD \$	
CFT-2442-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1007
CFT-2442-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1109
CFT-2442-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2427

CFT-1824-21

DESCRIPTION –

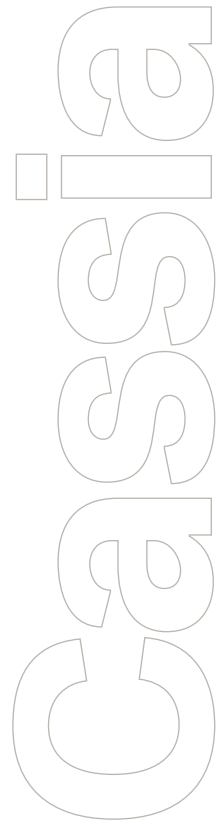
21" Occasional Table
W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	OPTIONS	USD \$	
CFT-1824-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	787
CFT-1824-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	858
CFT-1824-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1512



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-2424-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	823
CFT-2424-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	900
CFT-2424-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1740

CFT-2442-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

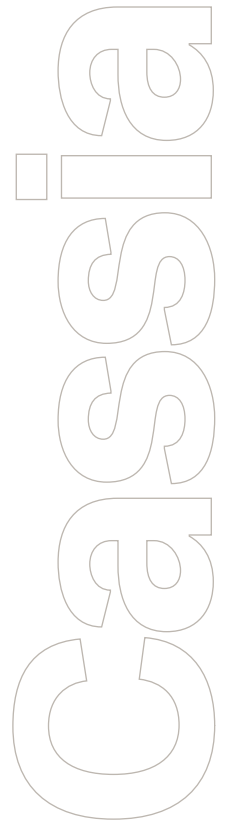
W 24 D 42 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2442-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1068
CFT-2442-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1170
CFT-2442-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2427



Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CRL123-SS

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	2160	2502	2853	3208	3570	3937	4304	4671

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	39.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	33
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.75
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	155

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	2582	2998	3420	3852	4289	4799	5277	5723

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

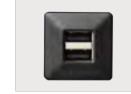
Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	153

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	2916	3404	3898	4404	4918	5446	5974	6502

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

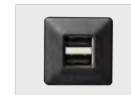
Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	35
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Cubic Feet	198

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	3878	4511	5154	5809	6476	7156	7836	8515

Carson

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

HUL123 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Huxley

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2142	2457	2778	3105	3438	3776	4114	4451

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	185

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	2838	3286	3741	4206	4677	5157	5637	6116

HUXLEY

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

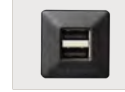
Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	3722	4303	4896	5498	6111	6736	7361	7985

HUXLEY

Huxley

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

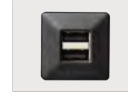
Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	1696	1801	1907	2012	2117	2220	2325	2430

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2216	2362	2507	2652	2797	2942	3087	3232

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 20
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 33.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+30
Moisture barrier	+25
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	1971	2029	2088	2146	2205	2263	2322	2380
HUT181820FU-S	2387	2445	2504	2563	2621	2679	2738	2796

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 18
Height 20
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30.5

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.

HUT181820F	USD \$	1930
HUT181820F-S	USD \$	2346

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD \$	930
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1346

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD \$	836
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1252

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD \$	836
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1252

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD \$	1156
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1572

Huxley

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH –

Attesa

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

AM100-AL-CH

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	14
Ship Weight	45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100-AL	1673	1811	1950	2088	2226	2365	2503	2641

AM200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	27
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-AL	2078	2356	2634	2912	3189	3467	3746	4023

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB	938	1031	1124	1216	1309	1401	1495	1586

AM-CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	11
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM-CRB	1315	1432	1550	1667	1784	1902	2019	2137

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200	1395	1547	1704	1858	2013	2167	2324	2480

AM30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Wedge, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	18-27
Seat Height	18
Seat Depth	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30-IN	1815	1953	2092	2230	2368	2507	2645	2784

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Wedge, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	24–32.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30-OUT	1815	1953	2092	2230	2368	2507	2645	2784

AMR30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–29.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026	3223

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	25.5–34.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026	3223

AMR45-IN

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41
Depth	30
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–33.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN	2095	2312	2528	2744	2960	3176	3392	3608

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	38.5
Depth	30
Height	31.5
Seat Width	25–38.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	24
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT	2095	2312	2528	2744	2960	3176	3392	3608

AMR60-IN

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	31.5
Seat Width	39–57
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	44
Ship Weight	100

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-IN	2782	3177	3572	3967	4363	4758	5153	5548

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	31.5
Seat Width	48.5–67.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	3.5
COM Yard Seat	3
Cubic Feet	89
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-OUT	2782	3177	3572	3967	4363	4758	5153	5548

AMR90-IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	74
Depth	35.5
Height	31.5
Seat Width	34.5–59.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	5
COM Yard Seat	3
Cubic Feet	91
Ship Weight	107

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+127
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-IN	3173	3593	4013	4433	4853	5273	5693	6113

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	68.5
Depth	34.5
Height	31.5
Seat Width	43.5–68.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	91
Ship Weight	84

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	3173	3593	4013	4433	4853	5273	5693	6113

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	18
Seat Width	20–34.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	985	1140	1294	1448	1603	1757	1911	2066

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41.5
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Width	20–41–5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1130	1284	1439	1593	1747	1902	2056	2211

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	18
Seat Width	39–67.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	52
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1642	1840	2037	2235	2433	2630	2828	3026

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	74
Depth	35.5
Height	18
Seat Width	34.5–74
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	31
Ship Weight	63

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	2155	2352	2550	2747	2945	3143	3340	3537

AMB-CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	31.25
Depth	31.25
Height	18
Seat Width	4.5–44
Seat Depth	28
COM Yard Seat	3
Cubic Feet	12
Ship Weight	49

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-CB	1167	1352	1537	1723	1908	2093	2278	2464

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	3977	4533	5089	5644	6200	6756	7311	7867

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	3686	3982	4279	4575	4871	5168	5464	5760

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Shelf with brackets (-SH)	+495
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	3828	4053	4277	4502	4727	4952	5177	5401

Attesa

Attesa

Occasional Table Collection

Attesa

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 29.5

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-CT-R Laminate USD \$ 2081

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-SQ-SP Laminate USD \$ 1303

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-SQ-CT Laminate USD \$ 1603

AM-RCT

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 10

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port +495

Black Dual USB Port +150



POWER / DUAL
USB PORT



BLACK DUAL
USB PORT

AM-RCT Laminate USD \$ 1836

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 25.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	864	949	1035	1120	1207	1292	1379	1466

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75
Depth 26.5
Height 13
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	907	998	1090	1182	1273	1365	1456	1548

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5
Depth 29.5
Height 13
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1386	1547	1707	1867	2027	2188	2347	2508

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 13

COM Yard 1.25

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

CAL 133

Moisture barrier

Ganging bracket

+65

+60

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	755	824	893	962	1030	1099	1168	1236

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 13

COM Yard 1.25

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133

Moisture barrier

+65

+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	755	824	893	962	1030	1099	1168	1236

Attesa Jr.

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISHES –

JEL124-OA-SS –PG

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +120
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-OA	1815	2062	2310	2557	2805	3052	3300	3547

JEL124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +120
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-CA	2223	2539	2855	3171	3486	3802	4117	4433



Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +180
Moisture barrier +180
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps + 250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-OA	2248	2647	3046	3444	3843	4241	4640	5039

JEL131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +180
Moisture barrier +180
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-CA	2657	3124	3591	4057	4524	4991	5457	5924

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +240
Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	3049	3526	4003	4480	4957	5434	5910	6387

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +240
Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	3458	4003	4548	5093	5638	6183	6728	7273

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +360
Moisture barrier +360
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	4145	4847	5548	6250	6952	7654	8356	9058

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +360
Moisture barrier +360
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Rigid Polyester arm caps +250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	4554	5324	6093	6863	7633	8403	9173	9943

JENSEN

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

VEL100 -HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2327	2731	3145	3557	3989	4425	4860	5297

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	3355	3979	4612	5258	5914	6582	7250	7919

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 68
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 2.2
Cubic Feet 49

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	4477	5214	5965	6728	7505	8296	9087	9878

Verona

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

KAL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	1943	2300	2657	3014	3370	3727	4084	4441

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	2805	3300	3796	4291	4787	5283	5778	6274

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	3758	4342	4926	5510	6093	6677	7261	7845

Kalarne

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CHL120F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 28
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard 5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	1939	2252	2564	2877	3190	3503	3815	4128

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

AVL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Avalon

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	_____
Depth 31	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21.5	_____
Seat Depth 20	_____
Seat Height 19	_____
Arm Height 23.5	_____
COM Yard 5.5	_____
Cubic Feet 23	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	_____	+198
Moisture barrier	_____	+170
Metal legs	_____	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	2154	2537	2919	3301	3683	4066	4448	4830

Avalon

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



METAL FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

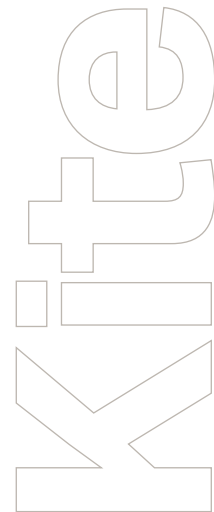
KT400 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +35

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	684	722	761	799	838	876	914	953

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 9

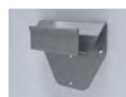
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +35

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	775	815	852	890	930	967	1007	1047

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

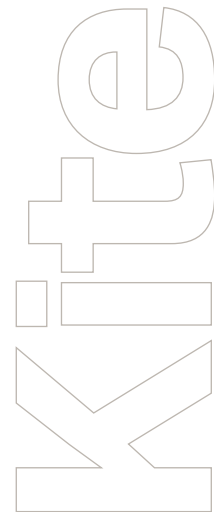
KT300-UPB-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Kite

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT300-UPB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22.75
Height 32
Seat Width 16
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.3
COM Yard Seat 0.4
Cubic Feet 1
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300-UPB	687	715	743	770	798	826	854	881

KT300-WDB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, wood-back

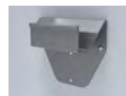


DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22.75
Height 32
Seat Width 16
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 0.4
Cubic Feet 1
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300-WDB	719	743	767	791	815	839	863	887

Verity

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VER122F-CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 28
Extended Depth 64
Height 43.75
Seat Width 22
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+195
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3277	3629	3987	4351	4722	5096	5470	5843

Verity

Oasis

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

STANBRO



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

SR900-23-CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

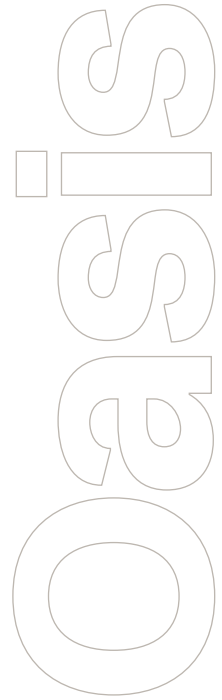


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-23	4729	5300	5900	6541	7200	7917	8634	9352



Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455
Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Rigid Polyester arm caps +395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

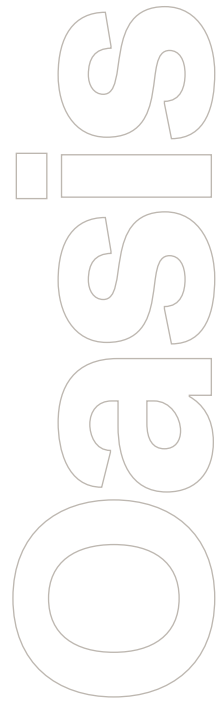


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-26	4948	5634	6360	7124	7934	8785	9636	10486



Carson

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

CRR123F -CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	PG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	PT Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	4729	5300	5900	6541	7200	7917	8634	9352

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	36-74
Height	48
Seat Width	26
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	35
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	4948	5634	6360	7124	7934	8785	9636	10486

Carson

Verity

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe
DV Dolce Vita		EW White
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Verity

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 39
Height 39.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 19
Depth Fully Extended 86
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Arms 3
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Footrest 0.5
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+195
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	4206	4821	5436	6051	6667	7286	7904	8523

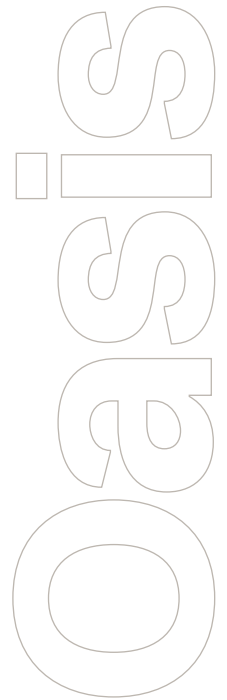
Verity

Oasis

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

WOOD
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

WOOD
FINISH –

SL800 –PB

–RC

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester	AR Aria
AR Aria	PB Black	EB Black	CL Candlelight
CL Candlelight	PG Grey	EG Grey	CH Chocolate
CH Chocolate	PT Taupe	ET Taupe	DV Dolce Vita
DV Dolce Vita		EW White	GR Grenada
GR Grenada			HM Hard Rock Maple
HM Hard Rock Maple			HA Havana
HA Havana			MA Mahogany
MA Mahogany			PA Palomino
PA Palomino			RC Rustic Cherry
RC Rustic Cherry			SF Summer Flame
SF Summer Flame			WC White Chocolate
WC White Chocolate			

Oasis

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SL800-R

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

Pulls out to the right when facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46-80

Depth 30

Height 35.5

Seat Width 40.5

Seat Height 19

Arm Height 29

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 4

COM Yard Arms 3.5

COM Yard 9.5

Cubic Feet 38

Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +375

Wood arm caps +215

Polyurethane arm caps +215

Rigid Polyester arm caps +295

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800-R	6513	7550	8453	9423	10393	11363	12399	13436

SL800-L

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

Pulls out to the left when facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46-80

Depth 30

Height 35.5

Seat Width 40.5

Seat Height 19

Arm Height 29

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 4

COM Yard Arms 3.5

COM Yard 9.5

Cubic Feet 38

Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +455

Moisture barrier +375

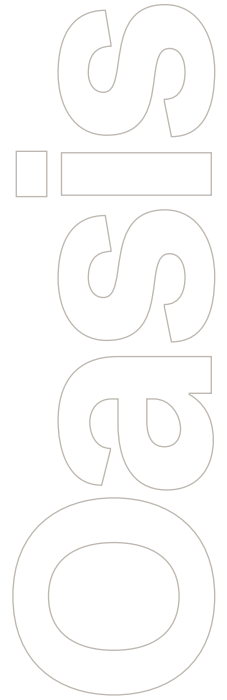
Wood arm caps +215

Polyurethane arm caps +215

Rigid Polyester arm caps +295

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800-L	6513	7550	8453	9423	10393	11363	12399	13436



Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
FINISH –

Kindred

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

SK900 –SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SK900

DESCRIPTION –

Day Bed, 3-drawers below



DIMENSIONS –

Length	82
Width	32
Height	35
Seat Depth	19
Seat Height	19
COM Yard	8
Cubic Feet	80
Ship Weight	260

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	455
Moisture barrier	375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SK900	3920	4498	5085	5684	6295	6914	7533	8153

Kindred

Carson

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CRS176F -MA

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width	83
Depth	26.5–44.5
Height	33
Seat Width	76
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18.5
Sleep Surface Width	35
Sleep Surface Length	76
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back	10
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	45
Ship Weight	250

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195
Black Dual USB Port	+150
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	4973	5550	6130	6709	7289	7868	8448	9028

CRS176A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	21–39
Height	18.5
Seat Width	76
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18.5
Sleep Surface Width	35
Sleep Surface Length	76
COM Yard	9.5
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195
Black Dual USB Port	+150



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A-BS	4488	4971	5454	5937	6420	6903	7385	7868

Strada

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



METAL LEG
FINISH –

strada

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL LEG
FINISH –

STS176–SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 32
Height 31.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 27
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 24
COM Yard Seat 5.5
COM Yard Arms 2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion 3
COM Yard Back Panel 3
Cubic Feet 48
Ship Weight 190

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Upholstered arm caps	+0
Rigid polyester arm caps	+190
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	3547	4175	4802	5429	6056	6684	7311	7938

STANCE
SLEEPERS

Summit

Privacy Screens

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

SUP13652

Summit

Summit

Privacy Screens

Different fabrics may be specified on the front and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SUP13652

DESCRIPTION –

Single Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
 Depth 36
 Height 52.25
 COM 2.9
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP13652	939	1201	1493	1815	2185	2600	3016	3432

SUP23652

DESCRIPTION –

Double Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
 Depth 37
 Height 52.25
 COM 5.8
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP23652	1662	2183	2762	3404	4136	4960	5785	6609

SUP33652

DESCRIPTION –

Triple Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
 Depth 37
 Height 52.25
 COM 8.7
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP33652	2454	3233	4098	5066	6155	7388	8622	9855

Summit

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Kindred

MODEL NUMBER –

FINISH MODEL NO. –

TOP STYLE –

FACE STYLE –

KICK STYLE –

PULL STYLE –

SK120 – HM – TSS – FE – PB – HTP

AR Aria	Standard	FA Ainslie	Standard	Standard
CL Candlelight	TB Belmont	FC Champlain	KB Birmingham	HSC Brushed Stainless
CH Chocolate	TH Halifax	FD Dundas	KM Montgomery	HEP Euro Pull
DV Dolce Vita	TR Richmond	FE Elgin	KP Providence	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob
GR Grenada	TS Santa Fe	FM Montrose	KS Solid Kick	HBK Brushed Brass Knob
HM Hard Rock Maple	Premium	FP Porter	Premium	Premium
HA Havana	TSS Solid Surface		PB Platform Base	HCP Contemporary Pull
MA Mahogany	TSP Spill Top		RL Round Post Legs	HTP Transitional Pull
PA Palomino				
RC Rustic Cherry				
SF Summer Flame				
WC White Chocolate				

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –



PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

FACE STYLES –

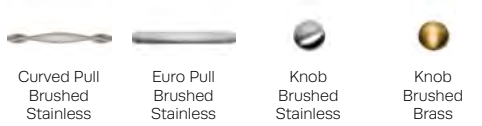


STANDARD KICK STYLES –

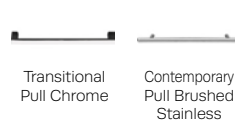


PREMIUM KICK STYLES –

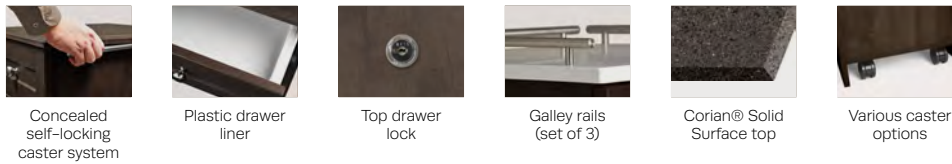
STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –



PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –



BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 24	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD \$	837
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	-----

SK100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 76	

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	866
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110-L / SK110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Spill top +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Platform base +148

Post legs +160

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

Concealed self-locking caster system +375

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

Concealed non-locking casters (2) +40

Exposed casters (4) - front locking +95

Plastic drawer liner +90

Top drawer lock +55

Galley rails +298

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE
SK110-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer	USD \$	984
SK110-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown)	USD \$	984

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	19
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	95

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed casters (4) – front locking	+95
Plastic drawer liner, <i>per drawer</i>	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.

SK120	3-drawers	USD \$	1138
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	19
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	143

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK200	3-drawers	USD \$	1345
--------------	-----------	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 178

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK210	4-drawers	USD \$	1620
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2345
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2345

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335-L / SK335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged
Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	167

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK335-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2482
SK335-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2482

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	257

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2814
--------------	---	--------	------

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width	36
Depth	24
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	272

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.

SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	3170
--------------	--	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 0.75

Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD \$ 835

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Spill top +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD \$ 1411
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1544
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1644

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Elgin Head Boards	SK600E-SHB	39" x 22" Elgin single headboard (shown)	USD \$	619
Elgin Foot Boards	SK600E-SFB	39" x 16" Elgin single footboard	USD \$	619
	SK600E-DHB	54" x 22" Elgin double headboard	USD \$	772
	SK600E-DFB	54" x 16" Elgin double headboard	USD \$	772



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Ainslie Head Boards	SK600A-SHB	39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard	USD \$	619
Ainslie Foot Boards	SK600A-SFB	39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard	USD \$	619
	SK600A-DHB	54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$	772
	SK600A-DFB	54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard	USD \$	772



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

Kindred



Gibraltar

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
CODE -

FACE
STYLE -

SG120 -SF -LAM

AR Aria	TFP Thermoformed
CL Candlelight	LAM Laminate
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110-L / SG110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner +90

Top drawer lock +55

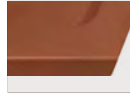
Casters - rear leg only +58

Casters - all 4 legs +85

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE
SG110-L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1208
SG110-R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1208

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +90

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Casters - all 4 legs +85

MODEL NO.

SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1358
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 32

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG200

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

1750

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 41

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG210

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

2085

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330-L / SG330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2425
SG330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2425

SG335-L / SG335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2580
SG335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2580

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2967
--------------	---	--------	------

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	3342
--------------	--	--------	------

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG600-SHB / SG600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

Gibraltar Head Boards

Gibraltar Foot Boards



SG600-SHB	39" x 22" Gibraltar single headboard	USD \$	619
SG600-SFB	39" x 16" Gibraltar single footboard	USD \$	619
SG600-DHB	54" x 22" Gibraltar double headboard	USD \$	772
SG600-DFB	54" x 16" Gibraltar double footboard	USD \$	772

SPB-8036-G

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width	37.5
Length	81.5
Height	13.5 (18.5 with casters)
Deck Height	15 (20 with casters)
Cubic Feet	60
Ship Weight	220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	+690
Mattress, model SF36805	+1164

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPB-8036-G Platform Bed	USD \$	2321
--------------------------------	--------	------

Gibraltar

Royale

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE FINISH –

HANDLE FINISH

OPTIONAL KICK STYLE –

Royale

MODEL NUMBER –

LAMINATE FINISH –

HANDLE FINISH –

OPTIONAL KICK STYLE –

SR110-R-CH –HSK –CK

AR Aria	HSC Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	CK Crescent
CL Candlelight	HEP Bushed Stainless Euro Pull	TK Traditional
CH Chocolate	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob	
DV Dolce Vita	HBK Brushed Brass Knob	
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
MA Mahogany		
PA Palomino		
RC Rustic Cherry		
SF Summer Flame		
WC White Chocolate		

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

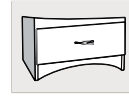
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

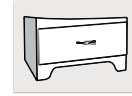
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR100-24	23.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	744
-----------------	--	--------	-----

SR100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

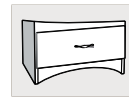
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

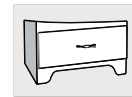
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR100-30	29.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	791
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110-L / SR110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner +90

Galley rail +298

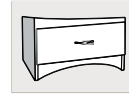
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

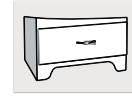
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR110-L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD \$	824
SR110-R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD \$	824

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer* +90

Galley rail +298

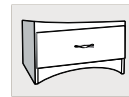
Spill containment top, thermoformed +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

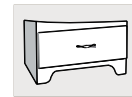
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed locking casters (4) +95

Concealed self-locking casters +375



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR120	3 drawers	USD \$	953
--------------	-----------	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

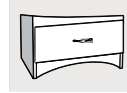


DIMENSIONS –

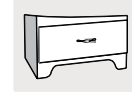
Width	32
Depth	20
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR200	3 drawers	USD \$	1232
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

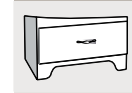
Width	32
Depth	20
Height	37.75
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR210	4 drawers	USD \$	1508
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

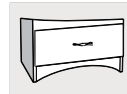
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



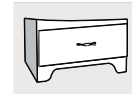
DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	24.5
Height	67.25
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	145

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	1879
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	1879

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR335-L / SR335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

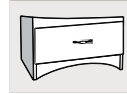
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

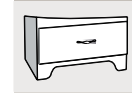
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	2209
SR335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2209

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

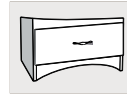
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

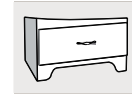
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2474
--------------	---	--------	------

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

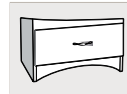
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

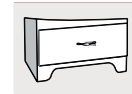
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2675
--------------	--	--------	------

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR600-SHB / SR600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Single Headboard

SR600-SHB 39" x 22" Royale single headboard USD \$ 619

Royale Single Footboard

SR600-SFB 39" x 16" Royale single footboard USD \$ 619



SR600-DHB / SR600-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Royale Double Headboard

SR600-DHB 54" x 22" Royale double headboard USD \$ 772

Royale Double Footboard

SR600-DFB 54" x 16" Royale double headboard USD \$ 772



SPB-8036-R

DESCRIPTION –

DIMENSIONS –

OPTIONS –

Platform Bed

Width 38.25

Locking casters +354

Length 82

2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)+690

Height 30 (35 with casters)

Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80 +1164

Deck Height 13.5 (18.5 with casters)

Cubic Feet 60

Ship Weight 220



MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPB-8036-R Platform Bed

USD \$ 2321

Mattress

Bed Accessories

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805 Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

1164

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 36

Height 5

Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF36805-PW Seamless, tear-resistant cover

USD \$

1316

Mattresses

Bed Frame/ Box Spring

Bed Accessories

NOTE: Bed frames are adjustable and accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60" wide.

BFG

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With glides

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFG	Metal Bed Frame, glides	USD \$ 319

BFC

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With locking casters



DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFC	Metal Bed Frame, locking casters	USD \$ 319

BX3680

DESCRIPTION –

Box Spring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 80

Height 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BX3680	36" x 80" Box Spring	USD \$ 1496

ACCESSORIES

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



STANCE
ECLIPSE

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST140 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

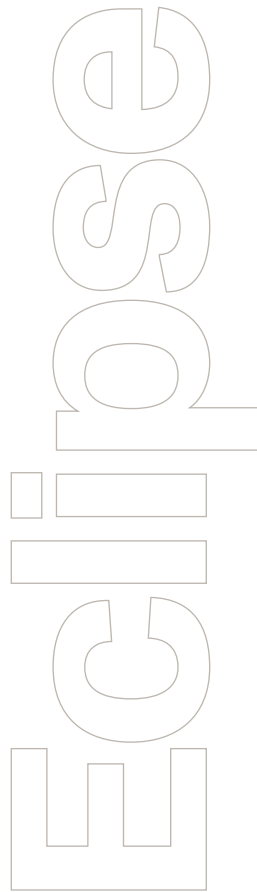
Wire storage basket +150
Vanity tray w/mirror +225



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 795



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



olsen

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1184

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

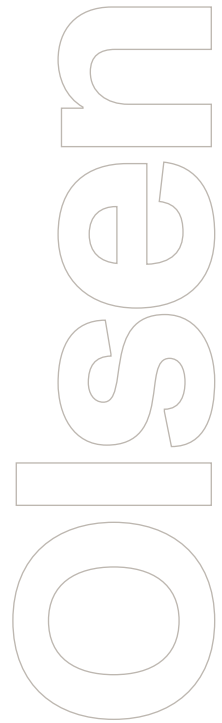
Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1652



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$	1947
-----------------	---	--------	------

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +185

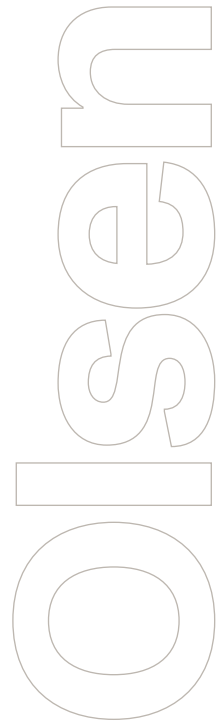


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$	2584
---------------------	---	--------	------



Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



Victory

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST190 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29–45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225
Wire storage basket +150



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

ST190 Thermofoil top

PRICE

USD \$ 2015

Victory

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST180-TH-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Transcend

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD \$ 1920

Transcend

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

COLUMN / BASE FINISH –
– CHROME
– ALMOND
– SILVER
– BLACK

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST170 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5-44.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror

+225



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD \$ 2563

Split-Top
ST170
Price



Privex

DESCRIPTION –

Privex

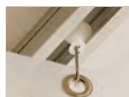
INFORMATION –

Please call for special pricing if floor-to-ceiling height is greater than 9ft

Non-railroded patterns subject to upcharge for vertical seaming. Call for pricing if pattern is non-railroded.

Curtain tracking: On request, Stance Healthcare can provide curtain tracking. Tracking is supplied in 8' lengths and 2' x 2' 90° bends, and includes splices, end caps, glides and fastening hardware. Tracks must be cut to size and installed by dealer.

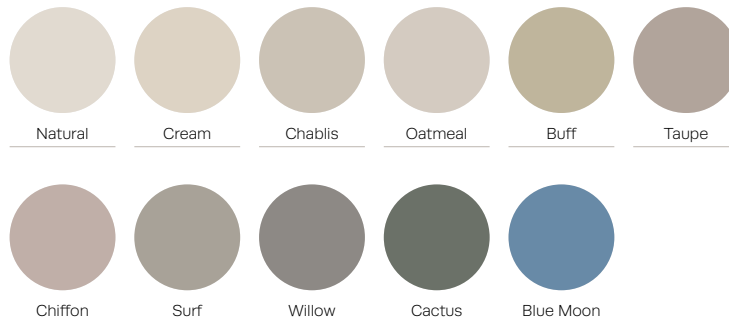
Curtain tracking: \$16/linear foot



CURTAIN TRACKING

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PVX	84	92	102	113	125	137	149	161

SOLID (GRADE 1) –



Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
AKOYA	3	MAYER
ALOFT	4	MOMENTUM
BASIC	1	MAYER
BEVY	4	MOMENTUM
BLITZ	4	MOMENTUM
BLUEPRINT	1	MAYER
CAMEO	2	MOMENTUM
CHIC BLOSSOM	6	DESIGNTEX
CHOPSTICKS	3	MAYER
CIPHER	1	MAYER
CITYSCAPE	3	MAYER
CODE	1	MAYER
CONTINUUM	6	DESIGNTEX
COPA	1	MAYER
CRISP	4	MAHARAM
CURTAIN CALL	2	MOMENTUM
DOGWOOD LEAVES	5	MOMENTUM
EDEN	4	MAYER
EDICT	2	MOMENTUM
ELECTRIC SLIDE	5	CF STINSON
ELON	3	MOMENTUM
EMBELLISH	4	MAYER
ENCORE	2	MOMENTUM
ENLIVEN	2	MAYER
EQUAL	1	MAYER
FAMILY TREE	6	CF STINSON
FIELD	5	MAHARAM
FLAIR	2	MAYER
FLOCK	5	MAHARAM
FORTUNY	3	MOMENTUM
FREEHAND	4	MOMENTUM
FRESCO	1	MAYER
FRIENDSHIP QUILT	4	MAYER
FUSION	3	MAYER
GLINT	2	MOMENTUM
GOLDEN LEAF TREE	5	MOMENTUM
GRADUAL	4	MOMENTUM
GRAPH	1	MAYER
GRASSCLOTH	2	MAYER
GRASSLANDS	4	CF STINSON
GRIDLINE	2	MAYER
HAIKU	4	MOMENTUM
INTERLUDE	1	MAYER
KINECT	2	MOMENTUM
LUMEN	5	MAHARAM
LUMINARY	1	MAYER
MAMBO	5	CF STINSON
MEADOWLANDS	4	MAYER
MEANDER	2	MOMENTUM

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
MELANGE	2	MAYER
MIDLANDS	4	MOMENTUM
MISTY MOUNTAIN	6	CF STINSON
MOOD	4	MOMENTUM
MULTI-CREPE	1	MAYER
NEXUS	2	MAYER
PACT	2	MOMENTUM
PAINTED STRIPE	6	DESIGNTEX
PARAGON	2	MAYER
PARALLEL	5	MAHARAM
PARTERRE	5	MOMENTUM
PEBBLE BEACH	1	MAYER
PROGRESS	6	DESIGNTEX
PROVERB	2	MOMENTUM
RESPIRE	3	MOMENTUM
ROSETTA	3	MOMENTUM
RX 1000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 1002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1004	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1006*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 3000	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3002	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3003	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3004*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3005*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3006*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3007*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3008*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6003	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6004	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6005	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6008	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6010*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6011*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6012*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6013*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6014*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6015*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003 X SAMPLE	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7004*	6	ARCHITEX

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
RX 7006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 7007*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7008*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8004*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8005	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8007	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8010	5	ARCHITEX
RX 8013	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8014	6	ARCHITEX
RX1005	6	ARCHITEX
RX1007	6	ARCHITEX
RX1008	6	ARCHITEX
RX1009*	6	ARCHITEX
SALT WAVES	6	DESIGNTEX
SCRIPT	2	MOMENTUM
SERENDIPITY II	4	MOMENTUM
SHARKSKIN 2	7	MAHARAM
SOLARIS	4	MOMENTUM
SONG	4	MOMENTUM
SPACE ODYSSEY	2	MAYER
SPECTRE	2	MAYER
SPECTRUM	5	CF STINSON
SPIRAL	4	MAHARAM
SPROUT	6	DESIGNTEX
STENCIL	6	DESIGNTEX
STRATA	1	MAYER
STREAMERS	4	MOMENTUM
SWING	3	CF STINSON
SYNERGY	5	DESIGNTEX
TENOR	2	MOMENTUM
TRANSMIT	2	MAHARAM
TWIG	6	DESIGNTEX
UNIVERSE	2	MOMENTUM
VARIEGATED	4	DESIGNTEX
VAYANA	3	CF STINSON
VECTOR	5	DESIGNTEX
VINEA	4	MOMENTUM
WAYPOINT	3	MOMENTUM
WHIRLWIND	2	MAYER
ZENTO	4	MOMENTUM
ZEST	2	MAYER

Examination

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE6080SD

Exam

Examination
Table Collection

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

Exam Table, 4-position stirrups

Removable / replaceable top

Paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.5

Depth 27

Height 32

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet +285

Drawer warmer kit +485

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SE6080 2 end drawers and 2 side drawers USD \$ 6376



Power Examination

Table Collection

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
 - CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
 - CLASSIC BLACK
 - DEEP FOREST
 - FINE WINE
 - LEMON MERINGUE
 - SOFT LINEN
 - TRUE GRAPHITE
 - TWILIGHT BLUE
 - WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE4040-300

Power Exam

Examination

Power Table Collection

SE4040-100



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-100	USD \$ 17185

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer

SE4040-200



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-200	USD \$ 19269

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System

SE4040-300



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 485

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+245
Drawer warmer kit	+0

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-300	USD \$ 21451

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Hands-Free Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, Drawer Warmer, OneTouch Wheel Base System

Power Exam

Phlebotomy

Chair Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SPR300

Phlebotomy

Phlebotomy

Chair Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPR300

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	27
Height	44.5
Seat Width	18.75
Seat Height	22.5
Arm Height	29–38
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	22
Ship Weight	50

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,
Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,
Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,
True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPR300	1940	2015	2090	2166	2245	2323	2401	2480

SPB450

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	25
Height	36.5
Seat Width	24.25
Seat Height	22.5
Arm Height	29–38
COM Yard	1.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	61

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,
Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,
Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,
True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPB450	2593	2703	2815	2928	3046	3163	3281	3399

Phlebotomy

Treatment

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

ST6085-DW –SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- MA Mahogany
- PA Palomino
- RC Rustic Cherry
- SF Summer Flame
- WC White Chocolate

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2217	2391	2566	2740	2914	3088	3263	3437

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	2680	2854	3028	3203	3377	3551	3725	3899

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 228
Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3299	3473	3647	3821	3996	4170	4345	4518

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	3479	3689	3900	4110	4320	4524	4735	4945

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	3948	4158	4368	4579	4789	4999	5210	5420

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 455
Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	4585	4795	5005	5215	5426	5636	5846	6057

Treatment

Physician

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	521	571	621	669	721	775	828	882

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	598	649	699	750	801	854	907	961

Physician Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	863	920	979	1040	1101	1165	1228	1291

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	616	672	729	786	845	905	966	1027

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +28



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	693	750	808	865	926	986	1046	1107

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +45
Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	940	999	1057	1120	1183	1245	1308	1371

Physician
Stool

Laboratory

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory

Laboratory

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	41–51
Seat Width	18.5
Seat Depth	17
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Arm Height	31–44
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28
Arms	+120



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	858	956	1053	1152	1255	1358	1461	1565

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	39–49
Seat Width	18
Seat Depth	16.5
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
S1600	USD \$ 792

Laboratory

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.



Terrace

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER -

TET6H

METAL
FINISH -

-S

HDPE FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) -

-GN

GM Gunmetal	BK Black
B Black	BL Blue
S Silver	BN Brown
BZ Bronze	GN Green
TT Titanium	GY Gray
	OR Orange
	RD Red
	WH White

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 217

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6H

USD \$

9604

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 169

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6AH

USD \$

7470

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 82

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TEB4H

USD \$

4980

Terrace

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 46
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 64
 Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB4AH		3356

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 106
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6H		6186

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
 Depth 20.4
 Height 18.4
 Seat Height 18
 Seat Width 70
 Seat Depth 17
 Ship Weight 88
 Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6AH		4562

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 250

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6S	USD \$ 8800

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 202

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TET6AS	USD \$ 6665

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 99

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4S	USD \$ 5504

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 49
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 46
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 81
- Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB4AS	USD \$ 3882

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 74
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 70
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 130
- Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6S	USD \$ 6310

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 73
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 70
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 112
- Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	PRICE
TEB6AS	USD \$ 4687

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Gem



METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

GETS-2020-16-SS

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

SN Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Gem

GETS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight, solid surface 22

Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1291
GETS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	821

GETS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight, solid surface 39

Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1834
GETS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1241

GETR-3020-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 30

Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETR-3020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1488
GETR-3020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	947

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –



Zurich

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

ZUTF-212120-RC –WH

AR Aria	AR Aria
CL Candlelight	CL Candlelight
CH Chocolate	CH Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita	DV Dolce Vita
GR Grenada	GR Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple	HM Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana	HA Havana
MA Mahogany	MA Mahogany
PA Palomino	PA Palomino
RC Rustic Cherry	RC Rustic Cherry
SF Summer Flame	SF Summer Flame
WC White Chocolate	WC White Chocolate
	WH White

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 21

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5.6

Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 889

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 35

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 1187

Zurich

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

DISC
BASE

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHDB-36D -S -HM -SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
	DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
	GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
	HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
	HA Havana	
	MA Mahogany	
	PA Palomino	
	RC Rustic Cherry	
	SF Summer Flame	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1902
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2515

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1932
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2541

FHDBB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

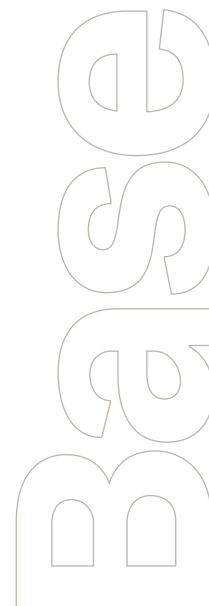
Round Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHDBB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 2066
FHDBB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 2678



Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1845
FHDB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2458

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-4242-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1872
FHDB-4242-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2488

FHDBB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"



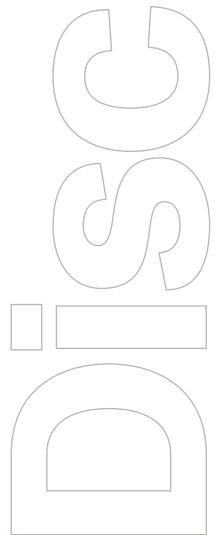
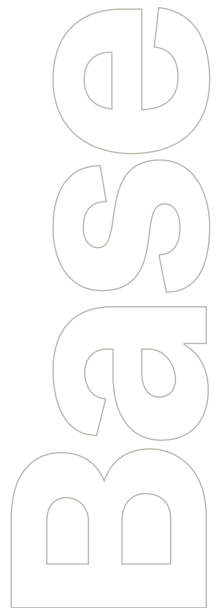
DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDBB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	2009
FHDBB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2621



Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

Trumpet

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHTB-36D –S –HM –SS

P	3mm PVC	AR	Aria	GM	Gunmetal
S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL	Candlelight	MB	Metallic Beige
		CH	Chocolate	SB	Smooth Black
		DV	Dolce Vita	SS	Smooth Silver
		GR	Grenada	TB	Textured Black
		HM	Hard Rock Maple	TN	Textured Nickel
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 84

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHTB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1371
FHTB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1984

FHTB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 110

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHTB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1402
FHTB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2006

FHTB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHTB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1315
FHTB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	1930

Trumpet

Table, Trumpet Base

Dining Collection

FHTB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 120

MODEL NO.		PRICE
FHTB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$ 1337
FHTB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$ 1957

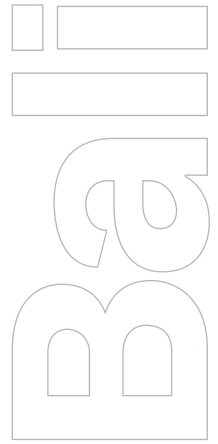
Trumpet

Bali

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

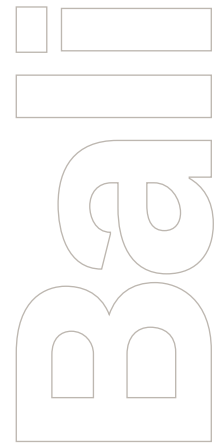
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-H-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1553

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1611

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

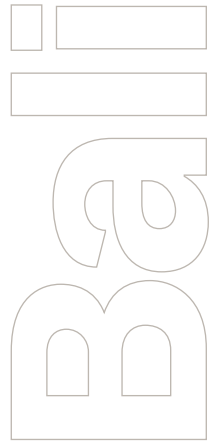


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1668

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1725

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1783
--------------	---------------------	-------------

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

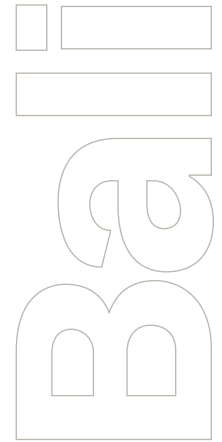
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1838
--------------	---------------------	-------------

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Description	PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1947

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Description	PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2057

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

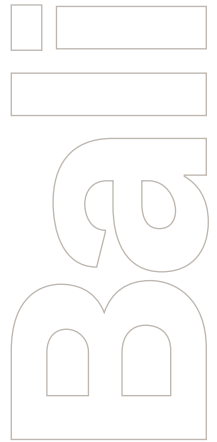
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Description	PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2166

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2049

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2187

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

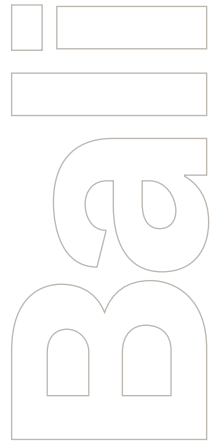
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2325

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2463

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2601

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

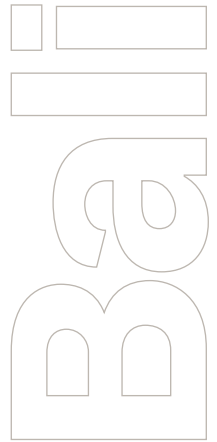
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2738

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2930

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3122

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

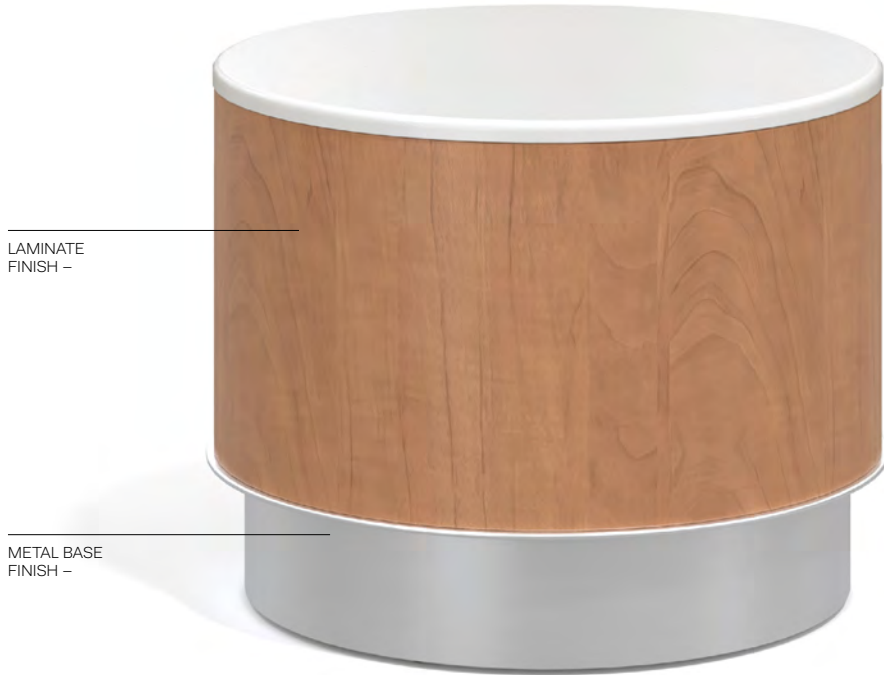
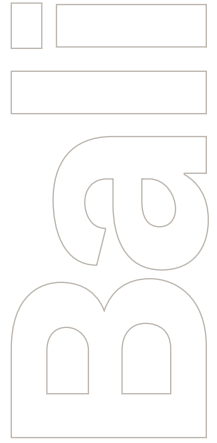
MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3315

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

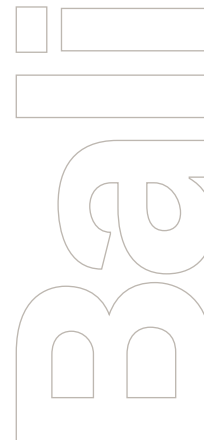
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CH Chocolate	SB Smooth Black
DV Dolce Vita	SS Smooth Silver
GR Grenada	TB Textured Black
HM Hard Rock Maple	TN Textured Nickel
HA Havana	
MA Mahogany	
PA Palomino	
RC Rustic Cherry	
SF Summer Flame	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	1754
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	1833
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

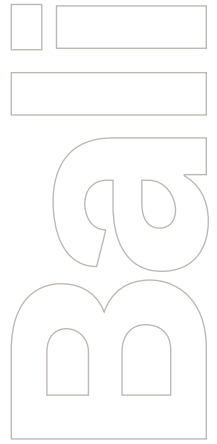
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	1890
-----------------------	--	--------	------

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	1995
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	2100
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

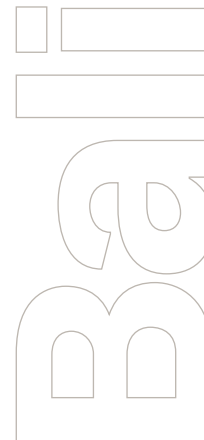
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	2155
-----------------------	--	--------	------

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	2417
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	2520
-----------------------	--	--------	------

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

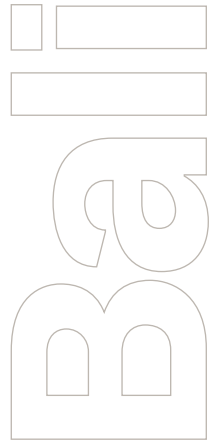
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$	2713
-----------------------	--	--------	------

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2251

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2389

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

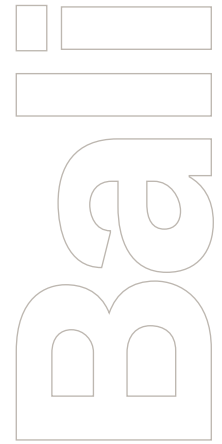
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2583

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2721

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2906

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

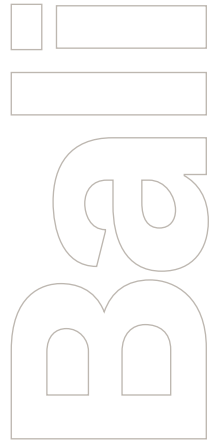
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3042

Bali, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3394

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3585

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3855

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U -CH

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U	1553	1599	1643	1689	1733	1779	1824	1870

DRT20D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U	1611	1667	1722	1778	1834	1889	1946	2001

DRT24D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U	1668	1735	1800	1867	1933	2000	2067	2134

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U	1725	1802	1878	1956	2034	2111	2190	2268

DRT30D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U	1783	1870	1957	2045	2135	2221	2311	2401

DRT30D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS -

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U	1838	1937	2035	2135	2234	2332	2431	2531

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT36D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"

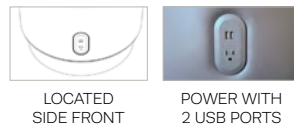


DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U	1947	2059	2169	2280	2391	2502	2613	2724

DRT36D20-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"

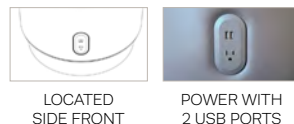


DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U	2057	2180	2302	2425	2549	2671	2796	2919

DRT42D16-U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"

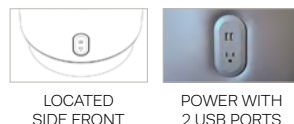


DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395

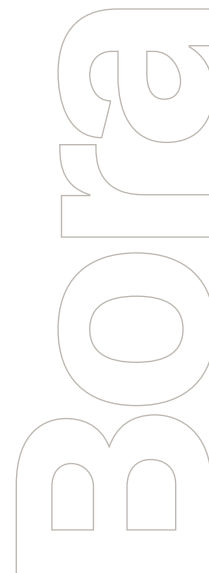


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U	2166	2301	2436	2571	2707	2841	2976	3113

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"

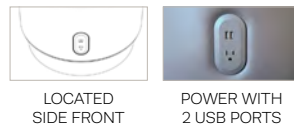


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2049	2094	2139	2184	2229	2274	2320	2365

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"

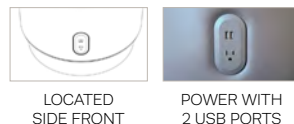


DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2187	2242	2298	2354	2411	2466	2522	2578

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"

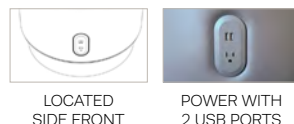


DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395

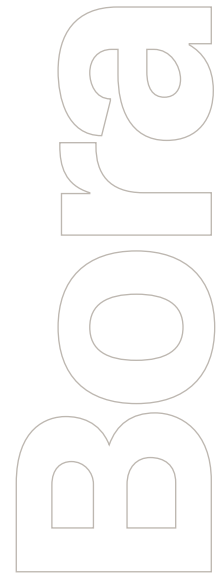


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2325	2391	2457	2525	2592	2657	2725	2794

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2463	2539	2616	2696	2773	2849	2929	3009

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2601	2688	2776	2867	2955	3041	3132	3224

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	2738	2838	2936	3035	3135	3233	3332	3432

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	2930	3041	3152	3263	3374	3486	3597	3707

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3122	3245	3369	3491	3614	3738	3862	3986

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3315	3449	3585	3719	3855	3990	4125	4261

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT20D16-U-PL-S-CH

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

SS Smooth Silver

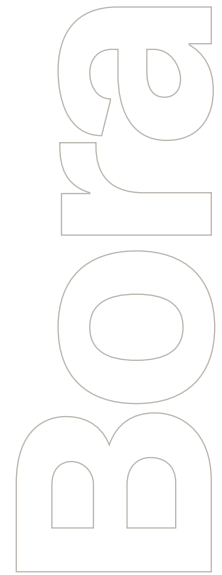
TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	1776	1821	1865	1912	1956	2001	2047	2092

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	1833	1889	1945	2000	2057	2112	2168	2224

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	1937	2004	2070	2136	2203	2270	2337	2404

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	1995	2072	2149	2226	2304	2381	2460	2538

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2100	2188	2274	2362	2451	2538	2629	2718

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2155	2255	2353	2451	2551	2649	2748	2848

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2417	2526	2638	2749	2860	2972	3083	3194

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2527	2650	2772	2894	3018	3142	3265	3389

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	2713	2848	2983	3118	3254	3388	3524	3660

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2273	2316	2362	2406	2451	2497	2542	2587

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +40
Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2410	2465	2520	2577	2633	2688	2745	2801

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



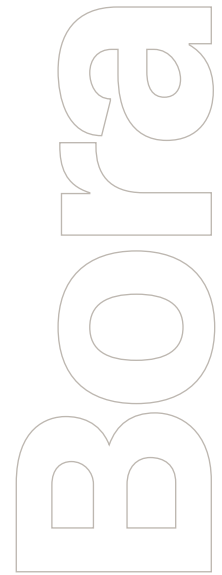
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2596	2660	2727	2795	2861	2927	2989	3063

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +55
Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	2734	2809	2886	2966	3043	3119	3198	3278

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +50
Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	2919	3006	3093	3184	3271	3358	3449	3541

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3055	3155	3253	3353	3452	3550	3649	3749

Bora, Featuring Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +75
Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3400	3510	3621	3733	3844	3955	4066	4177

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90
Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	3592	3714	3838	3961	4084	4208	4332	4456

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +80
Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	3861	3996	4132	4266	4402	4536	4672	4808

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale
Awards



METAL BASE
FINISH -

Resilia

MODEL
NUMBER -

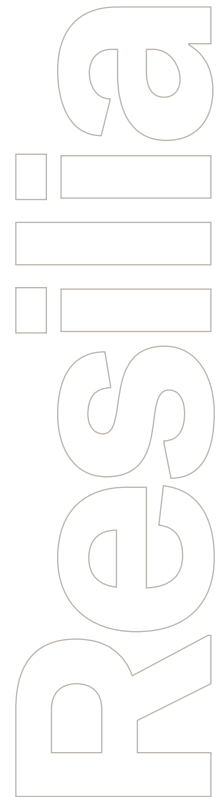
METAL BASE
FINISH -

REDT20D-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16	USD \$ 2154

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20	USD \$ 2480

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

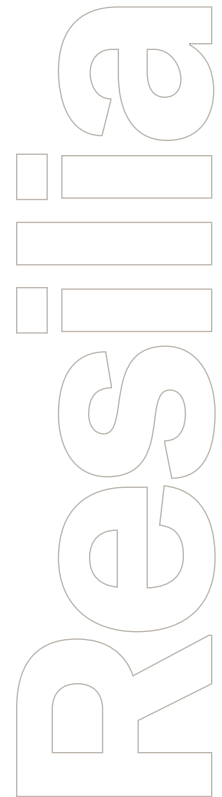


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16	USD \$ 2402

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 7
 Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20	USD \$ 2947

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 7
 Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16	USD \$ 4158

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 9
 Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20	USD \$ 4247

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16	USD \$ 4877

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



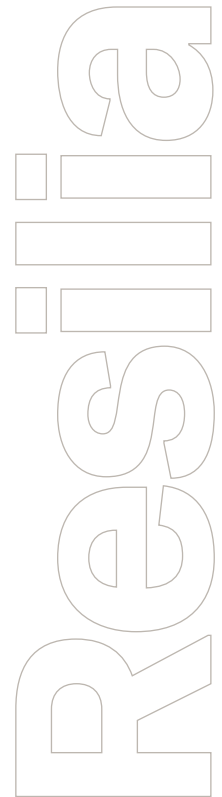
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20	USD \$ 4969

Resilia
@
||
||
||
S
e
R

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD \$ 3672

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD \$ 3720

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

MARMOLEUM
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

Pavilion

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

Pavilion

PAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$	2321
-----------------------	------------	--------	------

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$	2443
-----------------------	------------	--------	------

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$	4676
-----------------------	------------	--------	------

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2778

PAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 3206

PAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4801

U
O
I
I
V
A
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3016

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3363

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 5821

NOVEMBER

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

Pavilion

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	3472
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	------

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	4126
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	------

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$	5946
--------------------------	-------------------------	--------	------

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Capri

LAMINATE
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

CAT-20-D-18-H-PL-S -DV

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- MA** Mahogany
- PA** Palomino
- RC** Rustic Cherry
- SF** Summer Flame
- WC** White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2174

CAT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2335

CAT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2496

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2255

CAT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2415

CAT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2573

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-20D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 2869

CAT-24D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-24D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3255

CAT-30D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-30D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3641

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-20D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3062

CAT-24D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-24D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3448

CAT-30D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-30D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3833

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2456

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2646

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2940

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2566
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

CAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP REAR



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2793
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

CAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED TOP CENTER



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	3017
-----------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3151

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3616

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4068

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3345

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3809

CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

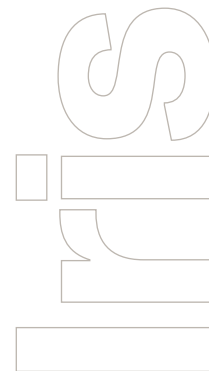
CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4259

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

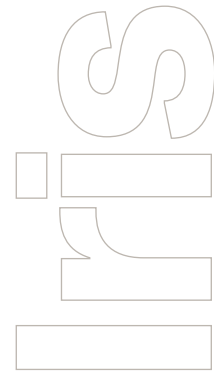
FRAME
FINISH –

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19.75
Depth	19.75
Height	16
Cubic Feet	5
Ship Weight, solid surface	43
Ship Weight, thermofoil	38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2054
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1052

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	19.75
Depth	19.75
Height	20
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight, solid surface	44
Ship Weight, thermofoil	39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2067
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1065

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.75
Depth	23.75
Height	16
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight, solid surface	47
Ship Weight, thermofoil	41

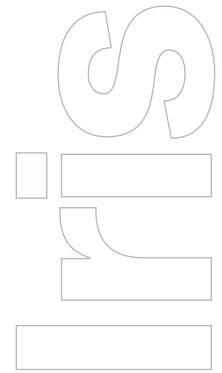
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2142
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1077

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2154
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1091

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
 Depth 29.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 10
 Ship Weight, solid surface 62
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2368
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1305

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 5
 Ship Weight, solid surface 47
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

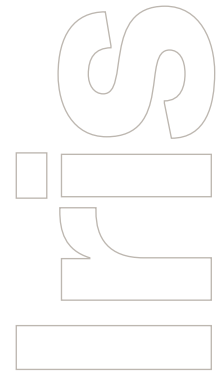
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2099
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1114

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-2020-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
 Depth 19.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 48
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2112
IRTS-2020-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1126

IRTS-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 16
 Cubic Feet 6
 Ship Weight, solid surface 51
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2186
IRTS-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1172

IRTS-2424-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
 Depth 23.75
 Height 20
 Cubic Feet 8
 Ship Weight, solid surface 52
 Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

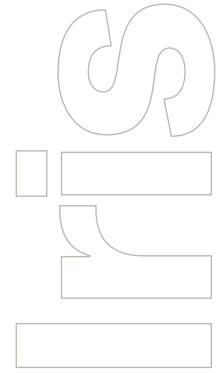
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2198
IRTS-2424-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1186

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 69

Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

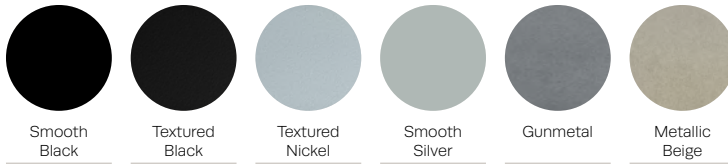
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

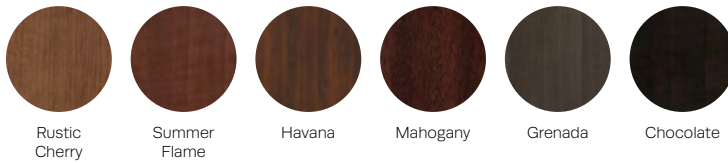
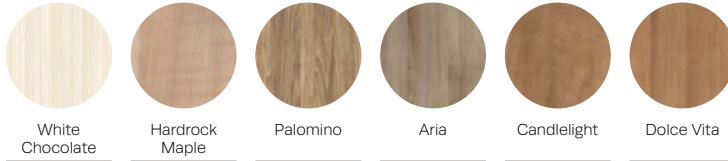
IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2482
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1449

Finishes

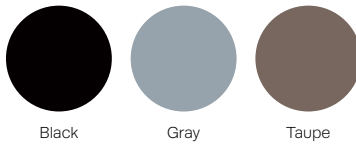
METAL FINISHES –



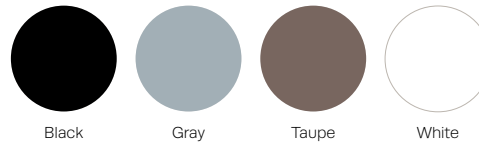
WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



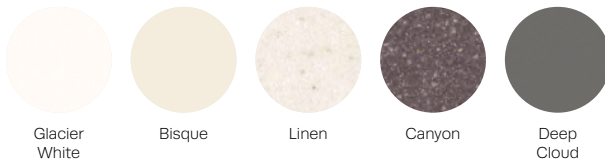
POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



RIGID POLYESTER ARM CAP FINISHES –



CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



MARMOLEUM™ –

